

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1993 PANEL WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILE

Abstract .....	1-1
File Information .....	2-1
Glossary of Selected Terms .....	3-1
Index .....	4-1
Variable Listing .....	5-1
How to Use the Data Dictionary .....	6-1
Core Data Dictionary .....	7-1
Source and Accuracy Statement .....	8-1
Control Counts .....	9-1
Appendices	
A. Code Lists	
A-1 Income Source Code List .....	A1-1
A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income .....	A2-1
A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP .....	A3-1
A-4 1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System .....	A4-1
A-5 1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System .....	A5-1
B. Facsimiles	
B-1 Control Card .....	B1-1
B-2 Wave 7 Questionnaire .....	B2-1
C. Working Papers .....	C-1
D. Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout .....	D-1
E. User Notes .....	E-1

## ABSTRACT

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel Wave 7  
Core Microdata Files, [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S.  
Bureau of the Census. -Washington: The Bureau [producer and  
distributor], 1996.*

### Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

### Universe Description

The universe is the resident population of the United States, excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

### Subject-Matter Description

The file contains basic demographic and social characteristics data for each member of the household. These include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, household relationship, education, and veteran status. Limited data are provided on housing unit characteristics such as units in structure, tenure, access, and complete kitchen facilities. Core questions, which are repeated at each interview, cover labor force activity, types and amounts of income, and participation in various cash and noncash benefit programs for each month of the four-month reference period. Data for employed persons include number of hours and weeks worked, earnings, and weeks without a job. Nonworkers are classified as unemployed or not in the labor force. In addition to income data associated with labor force activity, data include nearly 50 other types of income. Core data also cover post secondary school attendance, public or subsidized rental housing, low-income energy assistance, and school breakfast and lunch participation.

The sample in each wave consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month. For Wave 7 the interview months are from February 1995 to May 1995. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 10 interviews or "waves." These files contain the results of the **seventh** interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

### Geographic Coverage

United States. Codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia, **although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates**. Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

### Technical Description

**File Structure:** Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person and each source of income received during the period. Beginning in 1990 the unit observation changed from one record for each person to one record for each person for each month.

**File Size:** 188,731 logical records; 1460 character logical records length

**File Sort Sequence of Sample Units:** Sampling unit sequence number by entry address ID by person number within sampling unit and reference month.

## Reference Materials

*Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation.* U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The manual is available from Administrative and Customer Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel, Wave 7 Core Microdata Files Technical Documentation.* The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, questionnaire facsimiles, and general information on SIPP.

*Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide* contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available from Customer Services, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Related Printed Reports

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the *Users' Guide* that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.

## Related Machine-Readable Data Files

SIPP files from all Waves of the 1984 through 1991 Panels, 1992 Waves 1-9, and 1993 Waves 1-7 are available from Customer Services, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. An order form is on the following page for your convenience. Files may also be downloaded on SURVEYS-ON-CALL.

## File Availability

Files are available on computer tape at 6250 bpi, ASCII or EBCDIC, and standard ANSI labeling. Files are also available on CD-R(compact disc-readable) in ASCII, call 301-457-4100 for price. Information on some SIPP files may also be accessed on the INTERNET at [gov/ftp/pub/mp/www/tape/mstap17c.html](http://gov/ftp/pub/mp/www/tape/mstap17c.html). The file may also be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge. A machine-readable dictionary is contained at the end of each file. This dictionary is also available separately on one tape reel or cartridge. When ordering, please use the [order form](#) on the following page.

## Census Bureau Order Form

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, tape-to-CD-ROM, customer products, technical documentation, computer tapes and cartridges, diskettes, and publications sold by Customer Services.

**Charge your order: It's easy!** MasterCard - VISA

To fax your order: 888-249-7295

Phone orders and special handling: 301-457-4100

**Please Type or Print.** Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. **International customers, please add 33%.**

Quantity	Product Code	Title/series	Price each	Total price
Total for products listed				

### Computer Tape Instructions

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. Also, they are available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

\_\_\_ Tape reel or \_\_\_ Tape Cartridge      \_\_\_ EBCDIC or \_\_\_ ASCII

**Please Type or Print.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company or personal name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Additional address/ attention line)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Street address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(City, State, and ZIP Code)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Daytime phone, including area code, and date)

**Please Choose Method of Payment:**

[ ] Check payable to Commerce-Census

[ ] Census deposit account: [ 9 ] \_\_\_\_\_

[ ] VISA or [ ] Master Card account: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name on card) Expiration date \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

## **FILE INFORMATION**

### **Person Month File**

The use of the SIPP public use data over the past four years has taught us a number of lessons. Foremost in those lessons is that the relational file structure is too complex for nearly all users. A close second is that the rectangular file, developed to simplify the relational file, is still too complicated for most users. We have also learned a number of ways to aid users in getting through the complexity of the rectangular file and have distributed those wherever possible. But the root of this lesson is that a public use file that is simpler than the current rectangular file is needed.

This solution does not provide a simpler file structure. In fact the person-month file structure is more complex than the rectangular person level file. What this solution provides is simplification and consistency to the content of the SIPP files. That simplification is achieved by coding everything to the monthly level.

The most confusing aspect of the SIPP data for most users is time. Data in SIPP are collected for particular weeks, all weeks, months, two or more months, and all months in the reference period. Disaggregating data collected for several months and aggregating data collected below the monthly level provide a variety of sources of confusion and error. The person-month structure puts all data at the month level with the appropriate aggregation or disaggregation.

The person-month structure is a natural unit because the basic building block of SIPP data is the month. All income, with the exception of a few asset income amounts, are collected at the monthly level and all household and family relationships are defined on a month-by-month basis. In collecting the data we have chosen to identify all changes except labor force changes as occurring between months. Data on labor force participation is given at both the weekly and monthly level. Changes in age and marital status occur from month-to-month. Income is recorded and recoded in monthly amounts. Data on participation in means-tested transfer programs is recorded on a monthly basis. You are considered a participant for a month, not on a week-by-week basis.

When analysts look at the SIPP data they see a large array of monthly and non-monthly data. Their problem then is to disaggregate the non-monthly data down to the month. In some cases this has been done for them. Households and families and their characteristics are defined on a monthly basis. But for most analysis there is considerable information that is carried only once per interview, or once for every four months, that must be disaggregated to the months. The person-month structure solves this problem by carrying all data at the monthly level. This requires a simple and straight forward assumption that the non-monthly data collected in the interview is the best proxy for the months covered by that interview.

A second source of confusion in the SIPP data is the volume of data combined with the presence of duplicated data. When the SIPP data were first released the Census Bureau chose to include all data, both collected and recoded, on the public use files. For those with experience with the survey, this was a valuable service. Edit routines could be checked by comparing the edited and unedited variables. Recodes could be checked by looking at the source codes used to develop these recodes. Universes could be determined by following through the skip patterns in the survey.

For most users this abundance of data results in confusion. It is difficult to understand why there are eight variables labeled sex in the file or why there are several variables that identify whether or not the person is a parent or guardian. Most users are expecting only one variable for each concept, not two or more.

### **Goals of the Redesign**

This redesign effort is aimed at solving the problems of time and duplication on the SIPP public use data files. Time is simplified by carrying all variables on the monthly records. Data duplication is simplified by eliminating most if not all of the variables carried more than once per month. The third goal of this redesign is to reduce the

total number of variables necessary and to impose a simple logical structure to the record layout. This paper will describe the record layout for a single month of data.

In order to eliminate duplicate data, the general principle followed here is to eliminate all unedited variables that also exist in edited form. All source codes that are carried in recoded or edited fields are also eliminated.

In order to reduce the number of variables on SIPP files, several variables have been eliminated. All check items have been eliminated. They carry information that is from other parts of the questionnaire or control card and are not edited. Creating person-month records also reduces the number of variables by a factor of four. A single record layout describes all of the variables available for a single month. That record is then repeated for each month. The current SIPP files contain all four months of data on a single record.

### **Defining the Monthly Record**

There are certain structural elements of the current record layout that are useful to maintain in the person-month record. Household and family characteristics and aggregates are difficult to create regardless of how the file is structured, and there is little reason for each user to independently derive these aggregates. Thus the beginning of each monthly record shows the household, family, and subfamily characteristics created by the Census Bureau. Following those are person characteristics.

There are three basic kinds of person characteristics collected in the SIPP data: 1) demographic characteristics such as age, marital status, and education; 2) labor force and reciprocity characteristics collected in section 1 of the questionnaire; and 3) job and income characteristics collected in sections 2 and 3 of the questionnaire.

The first set of person characteristics at the monthly level are the standard age, sex, race, and education variables. In addition, this section shows critical status characteristics like interview status and reason for exit are carried. The demographic characteristics are followed by a series of labor force participation items which describe the weekly labor force data that go into the monthly employment status recode (ESR). The ESR variable defines monthly labor force participation in eight categories. Weekly labor force data are recoded into a similar employment status variable. This section also carries a set of income recodes for total income, earnings, property income, means-tested cash transfers, and other income.

Data on jobs held follow the labor force participation data, and some editing is needed to adequately present these data. Currently SIPP carries space for two wage and salary jobs and two self-employment jobs for each individual. This is done because it is possible for a person to have more than one job during the four month period. For example, anyone who changes employer during the reference period is considered to have two jobs during the four months. It is also possible for a person to hold two jobs simultaneously (dual job holders). The difficulty that arises from this is that there is no simple way to distinguish job 1 from job 2. For some respondents it represents a change in employer and job 1 covers the first two months of the reference period and job 2 the last two months. For others, both jobs are held simultaneously. For still others, the two jobs are held simultaneously for a brief period of transition from one to the other. Each interviewer is instructed about which job to list as job 1 and job 2; however, no edit is performed to make sure those rules are followed. In addition, the instructions give the interviewer a choice of listing first the job lasting the longest or the job earning the most money.

These same situations can occur in any given month, although the chances for confusion are somewhat less. In this file, data for job 1 and job 2 will be presented for dual job holders. In all other cases the job for which the person earned the most money during the 4 month period will be listed as job 1 and job 2 will be the job for which the person earned the second largest amount of money during the monthly periods. There will also be a new recode created indicating whether this person has job information for 0, 1, or 2 jobs this month. This same procedure will be used for persons with more than one reported self-employment job in a given month. Earnings for each job are presented separately.

Data on each of the 35 sources of other income collected in SIPP follow the data on self-employment. This section contains a single field for each income source, and imputation flags that show that an amount was imputed.

The last section of the monthly record contains information on asset income. Asset income is collected as a single amount for the four month period, and in most cases for a set of income sources. Asset income also is collected for both joint and individual reciprocity. For example, a single amount is collected for individual interest income received during the four month reference period. That amount includes interest from regular savings accounts (ISS100), money market deposit accounts (ISS101), certificates of deposit (ISS102), and interest from NOW or super NOW accounts (ISS103). A second amount is recorded for one member of the household on interest from those sources where the account was owned jointly with another adult member of the household.

The asset income section contains a monthly value for each of the amounts collected in the questionnaire. The reference period amount is divided by four to get the monthly amount. In addition, joint income is split evenly between husband and wife. This section also carries an indicator for each source of income. If an individual has interest from both a regular savings account and a NOW account, both will be indicated. Of course, there is no way to allocate the income to these sources separately since separate information was not collected to begin with.

### Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). **The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates.** State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's reciprocity of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

### Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

- Sample Unit Identification Number
- Address ID
- Entry Address ID
- Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

## **SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE**

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

### **Topcoding of Income Variables**

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (the \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, though well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.



## GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS

**Absent 1 or more weeks.** Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were “with a job” during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

**Family household.** A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

**Family.** A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

**Farm-nonfarm residence.** The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to \$1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

**Full-time and part-time.** The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as “full-time” workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as “part-time” workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

**Household.** A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

**Householder.** Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the “householder.” The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

**Layoff.** In general, the word “layoff” means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey, persons were also on “layoff” who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

In addition, persons were on "layoff" in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were "with a job" but "absent without pay" from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their main reason for being absent from their job or business was "layoff." "On layoff" also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

**Looking for work.** Persons who "looked for work" in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of "looking for work." The term "unemployed" as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were "on layoff" or "waiting to begin a new job in 30 days."

**Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program.** Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

**Means-tested benefits.** The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of means-tested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix B-2.

**Medicaid.** This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase "Medicaid covered" refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

**Medicare.** This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase "Medicare covered" refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

**Monthly income.** The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans, and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published in the Consumer Income Series, P-6O, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called “usual weekly earnings” for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

**Nonfamily household.** A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Persons of Spanish origin.** Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a “flash card” listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Population coverage.** The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

**Race.** The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and “other races.”

**Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC).** Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

**Unemployment compensation.** This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

**With a Job.** Persons are classified “with a job” in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word “job” implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). “Job” also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or “place of business” or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term “with a job,” however, should not be confused with the term “employed” as used in the CPS. “With a job” includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of

layoff and those waiting to begin a new job in 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered “employed.” See “Worked each week” below.

**With labor force activity.** The term “with labor force activity” includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons “with no labor force activity” had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

**Work disability.** Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

**Worked each week.** Persons “worked each week” in a month if, for the entire month, they were “with a job” and not “absent without pay” from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept of “work” includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, “at work” does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, “worked each week” does include persons on paid absences.

## INDEX TO 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Access to the Housing Unit .....	HACCESS .....	67
Address ID as of Interview Month .....	H5ADDID .....	219
AFDC Coverage .....	AFDC .....	642
AFDC Reciprocity .....	R20 .....	1023
Age .....	AGE .....	487
Age Social Security Disability Receipt Began .....	DISAGE .....	625
Alimony Payments Reciprocity .....	R29 .....	1030
Amount: Adult Railroad Retirement Income .....	S02AMTA .....	1058
Amount: Adult SS Income .....	S01AMTA .....	1049
Amount: AFDC .....	S20AMT .....	1107
Amount: Alimony .....	S29AMT .....	1137
Amount: Charity Income .....	S50AMT .....	1192
Amount: Child Support .....	S28AMT .....	1132
Amount: Children Railroad Retirement Income .....	S02AMTK .....	1063
Amount: Children SS Income .....	S01AMTK .....	1054
Amount: Company Or Union Pension .....	S30AMT .....	1142
Amount: Employer/Union Temp Sickness .....	S12AMT .....	1097
Amount: Estates And Trusts .....	S37AMT .....	1172
Amount: Federal Civil Service Pension .....	S31AMT .....	1147
Amount: Federal Supplemental Security Income .....	S03AMT .....	1067
Amount: Food Stamps .....	S27AMT .....	1127
Amount: Foster Child Care .....	S23AMT .....	1117
Amount: General Assistance/Relief .....	S21AMT .....	1112
Amount: GI Bill .....	S40AMT .....	1182
Amount: Gross Rent Joint Share .....	JGRENT .....	1364
Amount: Incidental/Casual Earnings .....	S55AMT .....	1217
Amount: Joint Dividend Income (110) .....	J110 .....	1348
Amount: Joint Dividend Income Reinvested .....	J110RI .....	1356
Amount: Joint Interest Income (100-103) .....	J10003 .....	1332
Amount: Joint Interest Income (104-107) .....	J10407 .....	1340
Amount: Joint Mortgage Interest Income .....	J130 .....	1389
Amount: Joint Net Rental Income .....	JNRENT .....	1369
Amount: Joint Rental Income With Others .....	J120OT .....	1384
Amount: Life Insurance or Annuities .....	S36AMT .....	1167
Amount: Local Government Pension .....	S35AMT .....	1162
Amount: Lump Sum Payments .....	S52AMT .....	1202
Amount: Military Retirement Amount .....	S32AMT .....	1152
Amount: Money From Relatives .....	S51AMT .....	1197
Amount: National Guard/Reserve Pay .....	S54AMT .....	1212
Amount: Nondisclosure Income .....	S75AMT .....	1227
Amount: Other Cash Income .....	S56AMT .....	1222
Amount: Other Educational Assistance .....	OTHAID .....	718
Amount: Other Income-Retirement, Etc. ....	S38AMT .....	1177
Amount: Other Unemployment Compensation .....	S07AMT .....	1082
Amount: Other VA Education Assistance .....	S41AMT .....	1187
Amount: Other Welfare .....	S24AMT .....	1122
Amount: Own Disability Insurance .....	S13AMT .....	1102
Amount: Own Dividend Income .....	O110 .....	1352
Amount: Own Dividend Income Reinvested .....	O110RI .....	1360
Amount: Own Gross Rent .....	OGRENT .....	1374

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Amount: Own Interest Income (100-103) .....	O10003 .....	1336
Amount: Own Interest Income (104-107) .....	O10407 .....	1344
Amount: Own Mortgage Interest Income .....	O130 .....	1393
Amount: Own Net Rental Income .....	ONRENT .....	1379
Amount: Roomers/Boarders .....	S53AMT .....	1207
Amount: Royalty/Other Investment .....	O14050 .....	1397
Amount: State Government Pension .....	S34AMT .....	1157
Amount: State Unemployment Compensation .....	S05AMT .....	1072
Amount: Supplemental Unemployment Compensation .....	S06AMT .....	1077
Amount: Veterans Compensation .....	S08AMT .....	1087
Amount: Workers' Compensation .....	S10AMT .....	1092
Any Income Received .....	NOINC .....	720
Any Work to earn money .....	CWORK .....	591
Armed Force Status .....	INAF .....	600
Breakfast Free or Reduced .....	BFFREE .....	196
Calculation flag: 010003 .....	CO10003 .....	1403
Calculation flag: 010407 .....	CO10407 .....	1405
Calculation flag: J10003 .....	CJ10003 .....	1402
Calculation flag: J10407 .....	CJ10407 .....	1404
Calendar Month of Reference Period .....	MONTH .....	20
Calendar Year of Reference Month .....	YEAR .....	22
CD Interest Reciprocity .....	R102 .....	1307
CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA Coverage .....	CHAMP .....	689
Charity Income Assistance Reciprocity .....	R50 .....	1041
Checking Account Interest Reciprocity .....	R103 .....	1308
Child Support Payments Reciprocity .....	R28 .....	1029
Child/Adult Status .....	POPSTAT .....	495
Children Under 18 in Family, Number of .....	FNKIDS .....	251
College Work Study .....	WKSTDY .....	710
Company or Union Pension Reciprocity .....	R30 .....	1031
Could Take Job if Offered .....	TAKJOB .....	589
Current Address ID of Household .....	ADDID .....	15
Date of Birth: Month .....	BRTHMN .....	489
Date of Birth: Year .....	BRTHYR .....	491
Date Railroad Retirement Check Received .....	RRDAY .....	1455
Date Social Security Check Received .....	SSDAY .....	1451
Day Entered the Household .....	DAYENT .....	531
Day Left the Household .....	DAYLFT .....	525
Designated Parent or Guardian of Child .....	DESGPNPT .....	520
Disabled .....	DISAB .....	597
Dividend Income - Stocks or Mutual Funds Reciprocity .....	R110 .....	1317
Education Assistance - SEOG .....	SUPPED .....	712
Education, Finished Grade .....	GRDCMPL .....	703
Education, Highest Grade or Year Attended .....	HIGRADE .....	701
Employed/Self-Employed/Both .....	EMPLD .....	596
Employer Educational Assistance .....	EMPLYR .....	716
Employer or Union Temporary Sickness Policy .....	R12 .....	1021
Employment Status Recode .....	ESR .....	578
Employment Status Week 1 .....	WESR1 .....	580
Employment Status Week 2 .....	WESR2 .....	581
Employment Status Week 3 .....	WESR3 .....	582

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Employment Status Week 4 .....	WESR4 .....	583
Employment Status Week 5 .....	WESR5 .....	584
Energy Assistance .....	HENRGY .....	174
Energy Assistance Amount .....	EASTAMT .....	175
Enrolled Full/Part Time in school .....	ENROLD .....	704
Entered Household Code .....	REAENT .....	523
Entry Address ID .....	ENTRY .....	457
Estates And Trusts Reciprocity .....	R37 .....	1037
Ethnicity .....	ETHNCTY .....	498
Families, Number in Household .....	HNFAM .....	36
Family Composition Change, Month-to-Month .....	FCHANGE .....	538
Family ID Excluding Related Subfamily Members .....	FID2 .....	234
Family ID Number .....	FID .....	231
Family Income, AFDC .....	FAFDC .....	336
Family Income, Earnings .....	FEARN .....	283
Family Income, Food Stamps .....	FFDSTP .....	342
Family Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....	FTAN .....	298
Family Income, Other .....	FOTHER .....	305
Family Income, Property Income .....	FPROP .....	290
Family Income, Social Security .....	FSOCSEC .....	312
Family Income, SSI .....	FSSI .....	318
Family Income, Total .....	FTOTINC .....	275
Family Income, Unemployment .....	FUNEMP .....	324
Family Income, Veterans Payments .....	FVETS .....	330
Family Poverty Threshold (Annual) .....	FPOV .....	270
Family Records, # in Household .....	HNF .....	34
Family Reference Person, Person Number of .....	FREFPER .....	239
Family Size .....	FNP .....	237
Family Type .....	FAMTYP .....	503
Family Type .....	FTYPE .....	249
Family Weight for the reference month .....	FWGT .....	260
Federal CS Pension Reciprocity .....	R31 .....	1032
Federal School Breakfast Program .....	BREAKF .....	191
Federal SSI Reciprocity .....	R03 .....	1015
Fellowship or Scholarship .....	FSSHIP .....	717
Food Stamp Coverage .....	FOODSTP .....	636
Food Stamps Reciprocity .....	R27 .....	1028
Foster Child Care Payments Coverage .....	FOSTKID .....	654
Foster Child Care Payments Reciprocity .....	R23 .....	1025
General Assistance Income Coverage .....	GENASST .....	648
General Assistance/Relief Reciprocity .....	R21 .....	1024
Geographic Identification: Metro Subsample .....	HMETRO .....	60
Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code .....	HMSA .....	61
Geographic Identification: State .....	HSTATE .....	58
GI Bill Benefits .....	GIBILL .....	708
GI Bill Reciprocity .....	R40 .....	1039
Government Securities Interest Reciprocity .....	R105 .....	1312
Guaranteed Student Loan .....	STLOAN .....	714
Half Sample Code for Variance Estimation .....	HHSC .....	31
Head of Family .....	FKIND .....	250
Head of Related Subfamily .....	SKIND .....	364

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Health Insurance by a Non-Household Member .....	HINONH .....	688
Health Insurance Coverage .....	HIIND .....	682
Health Insurance Covered Nonhousehold Member .....	NONHHI .....	700
Health Insurance Covers Household .....	HIFAM .....	699
Health Insurance Paid by Employer or Union .....	HIPAY .....	697
Health Insurance Primary Policy Holder .....	HIOWN .....	695
Hot Lunch .....	LUNCH .....	181
Hours Worked Per Week .....	UHOURS .....	592
Household Composition Change, Month-to-Month .....	HCHANGE .....	537
Household Income, AFDC .....	HAFDC .....	155
Household Income, Earnings .....	HEARN .....	96
Household Income, Food Stamps .....	HFDSTP .....	161
Household Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....	HTRAN .....	111
Household Income, Noncash .....	HNONCSH .....	125
Household Income, Other .....	HOTHER .....	118
Household Income, Property Income .....	HPROP .....	103
Household Income, Social Security .....	HSOCSEC .....	131
Household Income, SSI .....	HSSI .....	137
Household Income, Total .....	HTOTINC .....	88
Household Income, Unemployment .....	HUNEMP .....	143
Household Income, Veterans Payments .....	HVETS .....	149
Household Interview Status as of the interview month .....	H5MIS .....	218
Household Poverty Threshold (Annual) .....	HPOV .....	83
Household Reference Person as of the interview month .....	H5REF .....	211
Household Size .....	HNP .....	45
Household Weight for the interview month .....	H5WGT .....	221
Household Weight for the reference month .....	HWGT .....	48
Householder's Person Number .....	HREFPER .....	40
ID: CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA Coverage .....	CHPNUM .....	690
ID: Health Insurance Source .....	HIPNUM .....	683
ID: Source of Food Stamps .....	FSPNUM .....	637
ID: Source of Railroad Coverage .....	RRPNUM .....	628
ID: Source of AFDC Payments .....	AFDCPNUM .....	643
ID: Source of Foster Care .....	FKPNUM .....	655
ID: Source of General Assistance Payments .....	GAPNUM .....	649
ID: Source of Medicaid Payments .....	MCDPNUM .....	677
ID: Source of Other Welfare Payments .....	OWPNUM .....	661
ID: Source of Social Security Coverage .....	SSPNUM .....	618
ID: Source of Veterans' Pension .....	VETNUM .....	611
ID: Source of WIC Payments .....	WICPNUM .....	671
Imputation flag: BFFREE .....	IBFFREE .....	210
Imputation flag: BFTOT .....	IBFTOT .....	209
Imputation flag: BREAKF .....	IBREAKF .....	207
Imputation flag: CAIDCOV .....	ICAIDCOV .....	765
Imputation flag: CARECOV .....	ICARECOV .....	763
Imputation flag: CWORK .....	ICWORK .....	751
Imputation flag: DISAB .....	IDISAB .....	755
Imputation flag: DISAGE .....	IDISAGE .....	756
Imputation flag: EASTAMT .....	IEASTAMT .....	200
Imputation flag: EDASST .....	IEDASST .....	774
Imputation flag: EMPLYR .....	IEMPLYR .....	783



<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag: ENROLL .....	IENROLL .....	772
Imputation flag: ETHNCTY .....	IETHNCTY .....	741
Imputation flag: EWID .....	IEWID .....	744
Imputation flag: FSSHIP .....	IFSSHIP .....	784
Imputation flag: GIBILL .....	IGIBILL .....	775
Imputation flag: GRDCMPL .....	IGRDCMPL .....	743
Imputation flag: HENRGY .....	IHENRGY .....	199
Imputation flag: HIGRADE .....	IHIGRADE .....	742
Imputation flag: HIIND .....	IHIIND .....	766
Imputation flag: HIOWN .....	IHIOWN .....	767
Imputation flag: HIPAY .....	IHIPAY .....	769
Imputation flag: HISRC .....	IHISRC .....	768
Imputation flag: HITYPE .....	IHITYPE .....	770
Imputation flag: INAF .....	IINAF .....	759
Imputation flag: IREASAB .....	IREASAB .....	748
Imputation flag: ITAKJOB .....	ITAKJOB .....	749
Imputation flag: ITAKJOB .....	ITAKJOB .....	750
Imputation flag: J10003 .....	IJ10003 .....	1430
Imputation flag: J10407 .....	IJ10407 .....	1432
Imputation flag: J110 .....	IJ110 .....	1434
Imputation flag: J110RI .....	IJ110RI .....	1436
Imputation flag: J120OT .....	IJ120OT .....	1442
Imputation flag: J130 .....	IJ130 .....	1443
Imputation flag: JGRENT .....	IJGRENT .....	1438
Imputation flag: JNRENT .....	IJNRENT .....	1439
Imputation flag: JO110 .....	IJO110 .....	1419
Imputation flag: JO110RI .....	IJO110RI .....	1420
Imputation flag: LCHCOST .....	ILCHCOST .....	206
Imputation flag: LCHFREE .....	ILCHFREE .....	205
Imputation flag: LCHPT .....	ILCHPT .....	204
Imputation flag: LCHTOT .....	ILCHTOT .....	203
Imputation flag: LEVEL .....	ILEVEL .....	773
Imputation flag: LUNCH .....	ILUNCH .....	201
Imputation flag: MCOPT .....	IMCOPT .....	764
Imputation flag: NDSL .....	INDSL .....	780
Imputation flag: NKIDSBF .....	INKIDSBF .....	208
Imputation flag: NKIDSHL .....	INKIDSHL .....	202
Imputation flag: NONHHI .....	INONHHI .....	771
Imputation flag: O10003 .....	IO10003 .....	1431
Imputation flag: O10407 .....	IO10407 .....	1433
Imputation flag: O110 .....	IO110 .....	1435
Imputation flag: O110RI .....	IO110RI .....	1437
Imputation flag: O130 .....	IO130 .....	1444
Imputation flag: O14050 .....	IO14050 .....	1445
Imputation flag: OGRENT .....	IOGRENT .....	1440
Imputation flag: ONRENT .....	IONRENT .....	1441
Imputation flag: OTHAID .....	IOTHAID .....	785
Imputation flag: OTHVET .....	IOTHVET .....	776
Imputation flag: PELL .....	IPELL .....	778
Imputation flag: PHRENT .....	IPHRENT .....	197
Imputation flag: PLUS .....	IPLUS .....	782

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag: R06 .....	IR06 .....	1237
Imputation flag: R10 .....	IR10 .....	1240
Imputation flag: R100 .....	IR100 .....	1406
Imputation flag: R101 .....	IR101 .....	1407
Imputation flag: R102 .....	IR102 .....	1408
Imputation flag: R103 .....	IR103 .....	1409
Imputation flag: R104 .....	IR104 .....	1412
Imputation flag: R105 .....	IR105 .....	1413
Imputation flag: R106 .....	IR106 .....	1414
Imputation flag: R107 .....	IR107 .....	1415
Imputation flag: R110 .....	IR110 .....	1418
Imputation flag: R12 .....	IR12 .....	1241
Imputation flag: R120 .....	IR120 .....	1421
Imputation flag: R13 .....	IR13 .....	1242
Imputation flag: R130 .....	IR130 .....	1425
Imputation flag: R140 .....	IR140 .....	1428
Imputation flag: R150 .....	IR150 .....	1429
Imputation flag: R20 .....	IR20 .....	1243
Imputation flag: R21 .....	IR21 .....	1244
Imputation flag: R23 .....	IR23 .....	1245
Imputation flag: R24 .....	IR24 .....	1246
Imputation flag: R25 .....	IR25 .....	1247
Imputation flag: R27 .....	IR27 .....	1248
Imputation flag: R28 .....	IR28 .....	1249
Imputation flag: R29 .....	IR29 .....	1250
Imputation flag: R30 .....	IR30 .....	1251
Imputation flag: R31 .....	IR31 .....	1252
Imputation flag: R32 .....	IR32 .....	1253
Imputation flag: R34 .....	IR34 .....	1254
Imputation flag: R35 .....	IR35 .....	1255
Imputation flag: R36 .....	IR36 .....	1256
Imputation flag: R37 .....	IR37 .....	1257
Imputation flag: R38 .....	IR38 .....	1258
Imputation flag: R40 .....	IR40 .....	1259
Imputation flag: R41 .....	IR41 .....	1260
Imputation flag: R50 .....	IR50 .....	1261
Imputation flag: R51 .....	IR51 .....	1262
Imputation flag: R52 .....	IR52 .....	1263
Imputation flag: R53 .....	IR53 .....	1264
Imputation flag: R54 .....	IR54 .....	1265
Imputation flag: R55 .....	IR55 .....	1266
Imputation flag: R56 .....	IR56 .....	1267
Imputation flag: RACE .....	IRACE .....	740
Imputation flag: RETIRD .....	IRETIRD .....	762
Imputation flag: RHCDIS .....	IRHCDIS .....	757
Imputation flag: RJ10003 .....	IRJ10003 .....	1410
Imputation flag: RJ10407 .....	IRJ10407 .....	1416
Imputation flag: RJ120 .....	IRJ120 .....	1422
Imputation flag: RJ1200T .....	IRJ1200T .....	1424
Imputation flag: RJ130 .....	IRJ130 .....	1426
Imputation flag: RO10003 .....	IRO10003 .....	1411

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag: RO10407 .....	IRO10407 .....	1417
Imputation flag: RO120 .....	IRO120 .....	1423
Imputation flag: RO130 .....	IRO130 .....	1427
Imputation flag: RO1A .....	IR01A .....	1232
Imputation flag: RO1K .....	IR01K .....	1233
Imputation flag: RO2A .....	IR02A .....	1234
Imputation flag: RO3 .....	IR03 .....	1235
Imputation flag: RO5 .....	IR05 .....	1236
Imputation flag: RO7 .....	IR07 .....	1238
Imputation flag: RO8 .....	IR08 .....	1239
Imputation flag: S10AMT .....	IS10 .....	1277
Imputation flag: S12AMT .....	IS12 .....	1278
Imputation flag: S13AMT .....	IS13 .....	1279
Imputation flag: S20AMT .....	IS20 .....	1280
Imputation flag: S21AMT .....	IS21 .....	1281
Imputation flag: S23AMT .....	IS23 .....	1282
Imputation flag: S24AMT .....	IS24 .....	1283
Imputation flag: S27AMT .....	IS27 .....	1284
Imputation flag: S28AMT .....	IS28 .....	1285
Imputation flag: S29AMT .....	IS29 .....	1286
Imputation flag: S30AMT .....	IS30 .....	1287
Imputation flag: S31AMT .....	IS31 .....	1288
Imputation flag: S32AMT .....	IS32 .....	1289
Imputation flag: S34AMT .....	IS34 .....	1290
Imputation flag: S35AMT .....	IS35 .....	1291
Imputation flag: S36AMT .....	IS36 .....	1292
Imputation flag: S37AMT .....	IS37 .....	1293
Imputation flag: S38AMT .....	IS38 .....	1294
Imputation flag: S40AMT .....	IS40 .....	1295
Imputation flag: S41AMT .....	IS41 .....	1296
Imputation flag: S50AMT .....	IS50 .....	1297
Imputation flag: S51AMT .....	IS51 .....	1298
Imputation flag: S52AMT .....	IS52 .....	1299
Imputation flag: S53AMT .....	IS53 .....	1300
Imputation flag: S54AMT .....	IS54 .....	1301
Imputation flag: S55AMT .....	IS55 .....	1302
Imputation flag: S56AMT .....	IS56 .....	1303
Imputation flag: S75AMT .....	IS75 .....	1304
Imputation flag: SE12214 .....	ISE12214 .....	943
Imputation flag: SE12218 .....	ISE12218 .....	944
Imputation flag: SE12220 .....	ISE12220 .....	945
Imputation flag: SE12222 .....	ISE12222 .....	946
Imputation flag: SE12232 .....	ISE12232 .....	947
Imputation flag: SE12234 .....	ISE12234 .....	948
Imputation flag: SE12254 .....	ISE12254 .....	949
Imputation flag: SE12256 .....	ISE12256 .....	950
Imputation flag: SE12260 .....	ISE12260 .....	951
Imputation flag: SE1AMT .....	ISE1AMT .....	952
Imputation flag: SE1IND .....	ISE1IND .....	942
Imputation flag: SE1OCC .....	ISE1OCC .....	941
Imputation flag: SE22314 .....	ISE22314 .....	1001

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag: SE22318 .....	ISE22318 .....	1002
Imputation flag: SE22320 .....	ISE22320 .....	1003
Imputation flag: SE22322 .....	ISE22322 .....	1004
Imputation flag: SE22332 .....	ISE22332 .....	1005
Imputation flag: SE22334 .....	ISE22334 .....	1006
Imputation flag: SE22354 .....	ISE22354 .....	1007
Imputation flag: SE22356 .....	ISE22356 .....	1008
Imputation flag: SE22360 .....	ISE22360 .....	1009
Imputation flag: SE2AMT .....	ISE2AMT .....	1010
Imputation flag: SE2IND .....	ISE2IND .....	1000
Imputation flag: SE2OCC .....	ISE2OCC .....	999
Imputation flag: SEX .....	ISEX .....	739
Imputation flag: SO1AMTA .....	IS01A .....	1268
Imputation flag: SO1AMTK .....	IS01K .....	1269
Imputation flag: SO2AMTA .....	IS02A .....	1270
Imputation flag: SO2AMTK .....	IS02K .....	1271
Imputation flag: SO3AMT .....	IS03 .....	1272
Imputation flag: SO5AMT .....	IS05 .....	1273
Imputation flag: SO6AMT .....	IS06 .....	1274
Imputation flag: SO7AMT .....	IS07 .....	1275
Imputation flag: SO8AMT .....	IS08 .....	1276
Imputation flag: SPDAF .....	ISPDFAF .....	761
Imputation flag: SPINAF .....	ISPINAF .....	760
Imputation flag: STLOAN .....	ISTLOAN .....	781
Imputation flag: SUPPED .....	ISUPPED .....	779
Imputation flag: UHOURS .....	IUHOURS .....	752
Imputation flag: UTILS .....	IUTILS .....	198
Imputation flag: VETSTAT .....	IVETSTAT .....	758
Imputation flag: VETTYTYP .....	IVETTYTYP .....	1447
Imputation flag: WKSJOB .....	IWKSJOB .....	745
Imputation flag: WKSLOK .....	IWKSLOK .....	747
Imputation flag: WKSPT .....	IWKSPT .....	753
Imputation flag: WKSPTTR .....	IWKSPTTR .....	754
Imputation flag: WKSTDY .....	IWKSTDY .....	777
Imputation flag: WKSWOP .....	IWKSWOP .....	746
Imputation flag: WS12012 .....	IWS12012 .....	831
Imputation flag: WS12024 .....	IWS12024 .....	832
Imputation flag: WS12026 .....	IWS12026 .....	833
Imputation flag: WS12028 .....	IWS12028 .....	834
Imputation flag: WS12029 .....	IWS12029 .....	835
Imputation flag: WS12030 .....	IWS12030 .....	837
Imputation flag: WS12031 .....	IWS12031 .....	836
Imputation flag: WS12044 .....	IWS12044 .....	838
Imputation flag: WS12046 .....	IWS12046 .....	839
Imputation flag: WS1IND .....	IWS1IND .....	830
Imputation flag: WS1OCC .....	IWS1OCC .....	829
Imputation flag: WS22112 .....	IWS22112 .....	885
Imputation flag: WS22124 .....	IWS22124 .....	886
Imputation flag: WS22126 .....	IWS22126 .....	887
Imputation flag: WS22128 .....	IWS22128 .....	888
Imputation flag: WS22129 .....	IWS22129 .....	889

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag: WS22130 .....	IWS22130 .....	891
Imputation flag: WS22131 .....	IWS22131 .....	890
Imputation flag: WS22144 .....	IWS22144 .....	892
Imputation flag: WS22146 .....	IWS22146 .....	893
Imputation Flag: WS2AMT .....	WS2CALC .....	894
Imputation flag: WS2IND .....	IWS2IND .....	884
Imputation flag: WS2OCC .....	IWS2OCC .....	883
Imputation flag: WS1AMT .....	WS1CALC .....	840
Incidental/Casual Earnings .....	R55 .....	1046
Income From Other Source .....	OTHINC .....	719
Income from Roomers/Boarders .....	R53 .....	1044
Interview Status as of Interview Month .....	MIS5 .....	463
Interview Status Code .....	HITM36B .....	78
JOB 1: Covered by Union Contract .....	WS12046 .....	828
JOB 1: Day Job Ended .....	WS12022 .....	809
JOB 1: Day Job Started .....	WS12018 .....	805
JOB 1: Day Last Paid .....	WS12031 .....	823
JOB 1: Earnings .....	WS1AMT .....	796
JOB 1: Employer ID Number .....	WS12002 .....	801
JOB 1: Frequency of Pay .....	WS12029 .....	822
JOB 1: Hourly Rate .....	WS12028 .....	818
JOB 1: Hours Per Week .....	WS12025 .....	815
JOB 1: Industry .....	WS1IND .....	792
JOB 1: Job Change This Month .....	WS1CHG .....	804
JOB 1: Labor Union Member .....	WS12044 .....	827
JOB 1: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....	WS12004 .....	788
JOB 1: Month Job Ended .....	WS12020 .....	811
JOB 1: Month Job Started .....	WS12016 .....	807
JOB 1: Month Last Paid .....	WS12030 .....	825
JOB 1: Occupation .....	WS1OCC .....	789
JOB 1: Paid Hourly .....	WS12026 .....	817
JOB 1: Reason Stopped Working .....	WS12024 .....	814
JOB 1: Same Employer Last Wave .....	WS12003 .....	787
JOB 1: Stop Working for Employer .....	WS12023 .....	813
JOB 1: Type of Employer .....	WS12012 .....	803
JOB 1: Weeks Employed During Month .....	WS1WKS .....	795
JOB 2: Covered by Union Contract .....	WS22146 .....	882
JOB 2: Day Job Ended .....	WS22122 .....	863
JOB 2: Day Job Started .....	WS22118 .....	859
JOB 2: Day Last Paid .....	WS22131 .....	877
JOB 2: Earnings .....	WS2AMT .....	850
JOB 2: Employer I D Number .....	WS22102 .....	855
JOB 2: Frequency of Pay .....	WS22129 .....	876
JOB 2: Hourly Rate .....	WS22128 .....	872
JOB 2: Hours Per Week .....	WS22125 .....	869
JOB 2: Industry .....	WS2IND .....	846
JOB 2: Job Change This Month .....	WS2CHG .....	858
JOB 2: Labor Union Member .....	WS22144 .....	881
JOB 2: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....	WS22104 .....	842
JOB 2: Month Job Ended .....	WS22120 .....	865
JOB 2: Month Job Started .....	WS22116 .....	861

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
JOB 2: Month Last Paid .....	WS22130 .....	879
JOB 2: Occupation .....	WS2OCC .....	843
JOB 2: Paid Hourly .....	WS22126 .....	871
JOB 2: Reason Stopped Working .....	WS22124 .....	868
JOB 2: Same Employer Last Wave .....	WS22103 .....	841
JOB 2: Stop Working for Employer .....	WS22123 .....	867
JOB 2: Type of Employer .....	WS22112 .....	857
JOB 2: Weeks Employed During Month .....	WS2WKS .....	849
Joint Dividend Income Reciprocity .....	RJ110 .....	1318
Joint Dividend Income Reinvested .....	RJ110RI .....	1320
Joint Interest Income Reciprocity: Group 1 .....	RJ10003 .....	1309
Joint Interest Income Reciprocity: Group 2 .....	RJ10407 .....	1315
Joint Mortgage Interest .....	RJ130 .....	1327
Joint Rental Income .....	RJ120 .....	1323
Joint Rental Income (non-spouse) .....	RJ120OT .....	1325
Left Household Code .....	REALFT .....	521
Level or Grade Enrolled in School .....	LEVEL .....	705
Local Government Pension Reciprocity .....	R35 .....	1035
Lump Sum Payments Reciprocity .....	R52 .....	1043
Lunch Free or Reduced .....	LCHFREE .....	187
Lunch, Average Price of .....	LCHCOST .....	188
Marital Status .....	MS .....	500
Marital Status - Ever Widowed or Divorced .....	EWID .....	502
Medicaid Coverage .....	CAIDCOV .....	676
Medicare Coverage .....	CARECOV .....	633
Medicare Option for Doctor Bills .....	MCOPT .....	635
Military Retirement Reciprocity .....	R32 .....	1033
Money From Relatives Reciprocity .....	R51 .....	1042
Money Market Funds Interest Reciprocity .....	R104 .....	1311
Money Market Interest Reciprocity .....	R101 .....	1306
Month Entered the Household .....	MONENT .....	533
Month Left the Household .....	MONLFT .....	527
Monthly Rent, Subsidized Housing .....	PHRENT .....	167
Mortgage Income Reciprocity .....	R130 .....	1326
Municipal Bond Interest Reciprocity .....	R106 .....	1313
National Direct Student Loan .....	NDSL .....	713
National Guard/Reserve Pay Reciprocity .....	R54 .....	1045
Nondisclosure Income Reciprocity .....	R75 .....	1048
Number of Breakfasts Per Week .....	BFTOT .....	194
Number of Children - Hot Lunch .....	NKIDSHL .....	182
Number of Children - School Breakfast .....	NKIDSBF .....	192
Number of Family Social Security Recipients .....	FNSSR .....	257
Number of Hot Lunches per week .....	LCHTOT .....	184
Number of Household Social Security Recipients .....	HNSSR .....	65
Number of Own Children <18 in Family .....	FOKLT18 .....	255
Number of Wage/Salary Jobs .....	NJOBS .....	786
Number Of Weeks This Month .....	WEEKS .....	579
Other Cash Income .....	R56 .....	1047
Other Financial Investment .....	R150 .....	1330
Other Income-Retirement, Etc. Reciprocity .....	R38 .....	1038
Other Interest Earning Assets Reciprocity .....	R107 .....	1314

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Other Unemployment Compensation Reciprocity .....	R07 .....	1018
Other VA Education Assistance Reciprocity .....	R41 .....	1040
Other Veterans' Educational Assistance .....	OTHVET .....	709
Other Welfare Payments, Coverage .....	OTHWELF .....	660
Other Welfare Reciprocity .....	R24 .....	1026
Own Children in Family, Number of .....	FOWNKID .....	253
Own Children in Related Subfamily, Number of .....	SOWNKID .....	365
Own Children Under 18 in Related Subfamily, Number of .....	SOKLT18 .....	367
Own Disability Insurance Reciprocity .....	R13 .....	1022
Own Dividend Income Reciprocity .....	RO110 .....	1319
Own Dividends Reinvested .....	RO110RI .....	1321
Own Interest Income (100-103) .....	RO10003 .....	1310
Own Interest Income (104-107) .....	RO10407 .....	1316
Own Mortgage Interest Income .....	RO130 .....	1328
Own Rental Income .....	RO120 .....	1324
Own Royalties or Other Investment Income .....	RO14050 .....	1331
Paid-up Life Insurance/Annuities Reciprocity .....	R36 .....	1036
Panel Year .....	PANEL .....	17
Participation in Lunch Program .....	LCHPT .....	186
Payment of Utilities in Subsidized Housing .....	UTILS .....	173
Pell Grant .....	PELL .....	711
Person # of Subfamily Reference Person .....	SREFPER .....	353
Person Number .....	PNUM .....	459
Person Number of Parent .....	PNPT .....	511
Person Number of Spouse .....	PNSP .....	505
Person Number of Spouse of Family Reference Person .....	FSPOUSE .....	244
Person Weight for the Interview Month .....	P5WGT .....	474
Person weight for the reference month .....	FNLWGT .....	464
Person's Interview Status .....	INTVW .....	462
Personal Income, Earnings .....	EARN .....	548
Personal Income, Other .....	OTHER .....	570
Personal Income, Property .....	PROP .....	555
Personal Income, Total .....	TOTINC .....	540
Personal Income, Total Means-Tested Transfer .....	TRAN .....	563
Persons in Household as of Interview Month .....	H5NP .....	216
PLUS or SLS loans .....	PLUS .....	715
Poverty Threshold (Annual), Related Subfamily .....	SPOV .....	379
Previous Wave Address ID .....	PWADDID .....	737
Previous Wave Entry Address ID .....	PWENTRY .....	730
Previous Wave Person Number .....	PWPNUM .....	732
Previous Wave Relationship to Reference Person .....	PWRRP .....	735
Previous Wave Sample Unit ID .....	PWSUID .....	721
Public Housing, Residence in .....	HPUBHS .....	73
Race .....	RACE .....	497
Railroad Retirement Coverage .....	RAILRD .....	627
Railroad Retirement Envelope Color .....	RENVELOP .....	1453
Railroad Retirement Reciprocity-Adult .....	R02A .....	1013
Railroad Retirement Reciprocity-Children .....	R02K .....	1014
Reason Absent Without Pay .....	REASAB .....	588
Reason Could Not Take Job if Offered .....	TAKJOBN .....	590
Reason Worked Less Than 35 Hours .....	WKSPTR .....	595

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Receipt of Cash Benefits from a Means-Tested Program .....	HCASH .....	81
Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits .....	HMEANS .....	80
Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits from a Means-Tested Program .....	HNCASH .....	82
Received Income Due to Disability .....	RHCDIS .....	598
Reduction Group Code .....	SURGC .....	28
Reference Month (1, 2, 3, 4) .....	REFMTH .....	25
Related Subfamily .....	STYPE .....	363
Related Subfamily Income, AFDC .....	SAFDC .....	445
Related Subfamily Income, Earnings .....	SEARN .....	392
Related Subfamily Income, Federal SSI .....	SSSI .....	427
Related Subfamily Income, Food Stamps .....	SFDSTP .....	451
Related Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....	STRAN .....	407
Related Subfamily Income, Other .....	SOTHER .....	414
Related Subfamily Income, Property Income .....	SPROP .....	399
Related Subfamily Income, Social Security .....	SSOCSEC .....	421
Related Subfamily Income, Total .....	STOTINC .....	384
Related Subfamily Income, Unemployment .....	SUNEMP .....	433
Related Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments .....	SVETS .....	439
Related Subfamily Weight for the reference month .....	SWGT .....	369
Relationship to Reference Person .....	RRP .....	484
Rental Income Reciprocity .....	R120 .....	1322
Retired From Job or Business .....	RETIRD .....	616
Rotation Group .....	ROT .....	24
Royalty Income Reciprocity .....	R140 .....	1329
Sample Unit Identifier .....	SUID .....	6
Sample Unit State Code .....	SUSTATE .....	26
Savings Account Interest Reciprocity .....	R100 .....	1305
SE1: Amount Net Profit or Loss .....	SE12256 .....	930
SE1: Business ID Number .....	SE12201 .....	908
SE1: Business Incorporated .....	SE12220 .....	914
SE1: Earnings after Expenses .....	SE12260 .....	936
SE1: Gross Earnings > \$1000 .....	SE12214 .....	912
SE1: Hours Worked Per Week .....	SE12212 .....	910
SE1: Industry .....	SE1IND .....	897
SE1: Information From Someone Else in Household .....	SE12252 .....	928
SE1: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....	SE12203 .....	896
SE1: Occupation .....	SE1OCC .....	899
SE1: Other Income .....	SE12234 .....	927
SE1: Partners in Household .....	SE12224 .....	916
SE1: Person Number: Partner 1 .....	SE12226 .....	917
SE1: Person Number: Partner 2 .....	SE12228 .....	920
SE1: Person Number: Partner 3 .....	SE12230 .....	923
SE1: Profit or Loss Estimate Given .....	SE12254 .....	929
SE1: Salary .....	SE12232 .....	926
SE1: Same Business Last Wave .....	SE12202 .....	895
SE1: Self-Employment Income .....	SE1AMT .....	903
SE1: Sole Proprietorship/Partnership .....	SE12222 .....	915
SE1: Total Employees .....	SE12218 .....	913
SE1: Weeks With Business .....	SE1WKS .....	902
SE2: Amount Net Profit or Loss .....	SE22356 .....	988
SE2: Business ID Number .....	SE22301 .....	966



<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
SE2: Business Incorporated .....	SE22320 .....	972
SE2: Earnings After Expenses .....	SE22360 .....	994
SE2: Gross Earnings Greater \$1000 .....	SE22314 .....	970
SE2: Hours Worked Per Week .....	SE22312 .....	968
SE2: Industry .....	SE2IND .....	955
SE2: Information From Someone Else In Household .....	SE22352 .....	986
SE2: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....	SE22303 .....	954
SE2: Occupation .....	SE2OCC .....	957
SE2: Other Income .....	SE22334 .....	985
SE2: Partners in Household .....	SE22324 .....	974
SE2: Person Number: Partner 1 .....	SE22326 .....	975
SE2: Person Number: Partner 2 .....	SE22328 .....	978
SE2: Person Number: Partner 3 .....	SE22330 .....	981
SE2: Profit or Loss Estimate Given .....	SE22354 .....	987
SE2: Salary .....	SE22332 .....	984
SE2: Same Business Last Wave .....	SE22302 .....	953
SE2: Self-Employment Income .....	SE2AMT .....	961
SE2: Sole Proprietorship/Partnership .....	SE22322 .....	973
SE2: Total Employees .....	SE22318 .....	971
SE2: Weeks With Business .....	SE2WKS .....	960
Sequence Number of Sample Unit .....	SUSEQNUM .....	1
Sex .....	SEX .....	496
Social Security Coverage .....	SOCSEC .....	617
Social Security Envelope Color .....	SENVELOP .....	1449
Social Security Payment, Reason For .....	SOCSTR1 .....	623
Social Security Payment, Second Reason For .....	SOCSTR2 .....	624
Social Security Reciprocity - Adult .....	R01A .....	1011
Social Security Reciprocity-Children .....	R01K .....	1012
Social Security Unit .....	SSUNIT .....	1448
Source of Health Insurance Coverage .....	HISRC .....	696
Spouse Died in Military Service .....	SPDAF .....	608
Spouse in the Armed Forces .....	SPINAF .....	601
Spouse of Subfamily Reference Person .....	SSPOUSE .....	358
SSI Coverage .....	SSICOVRG .....	1457
State Government Pension Reciprocity .....	R34 .....	1034
State Unemployment Compensation Reciprocity .....	R05 .....	1016
Stratum Code for Variance Estimation .....	HSTRAT .....	32
Student Assistance .....	EDASST .....	707
Subfamilies, Number in Household .....	HNSF .....	38
Subfamily Composition Change, Month to Month .....	SCHANGE .....	539
Subfamily ID Number .....	SID .....	348
Subfamily Relationship (Related and Unrelated) .....	FAMREL .....	504
Subfamily Size .....	SNP .....	351
Subsidized Housing .....	HLORNT .....	74
Supplemental Unemployment Comp Reciprocity .....	R06 .....	1017
Tenure (owner/renter) .....	HTENURE .....	72
Type of Health Insurance Plan .....	HITYPE .....	698
Type of Household .....	HTYPE .....	47
Type of Housing Unit .....	HLVQTR .....	68
Type of Medicare Coverage .....	MEDCODE .....	634
Unedited Person Number of Guardian .....	PNGDU .....	517

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Unedited value of HLORNT .....	HLORNTU .....	77
Unedited Value of HPUBHS .....	HPUBHSU .....	76
Unedited value of HTENURE .....	HTENUREU .....	75
Unedited value of MS .....	MSU .....	501
Unedited value of PNPT .....	PNPTU .....	514
Unedited value of PNSP .....	PNSPU .....	508
Unedited value of RRP .....	RRPU .....	485
Units in Structure .....	HUNITS .....	70
Veteran Status .....	VETSTAT .....	599
Veteran: Length of Service .....	AFTIME .....	605
Veteran: Period of Service, First .....	USRVDT1 .....	602
Veteran: Period of Service, Second .....	USRVDT2 .....	603
Veteran: Period of Service, Third .....	USRVDT3 .....	604
Veteran: Service Connected Disability .....	AFDSAB .....	606
Veteran: VA Disability Rating .....	AFDPCT .....	607
Veterans Compensation Reciprocity .....	R08 .....	1019
Veterans Payment Coverage .....	VETS .....	609
Veterans Payment Means-Tested .....	VETSMT .....	610
Veterans' Payment Type .....	VETTYPE .....	1446
Wave Number .....	WAVE .....	19
Weeks Looking for Job .....	WKSLOK .....	587
Weeks With Job .....	WKSJOB .....	585
Weeks Without Pay .....	WKSWOP .....	586
Weeks Worked Less Than 35 Hours .....	WKSPT .....	594
WIC Amount .....	WICVAL .....	667
WIC Coverage .....	WICCOV .....	666
WIC Reciprocity .....	R25 .....	1027
Worked This Reference Period .....	SC1000 .....	577
Workers' Compensation Reciprocity .....	R10 .....	1020
Year Entered the Household .....	YRENT .....	535
Year Left the Household .....	YRLFT .....	529

## ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
ADDID .....	Current Address ID of Household .....	15
AFDC .....	AFDC Coverage .....	642
AFDCPNUM .....	ID: Source of AFDC Payments .....	643
AFDPCT .....	Veteran: VA Disability Rating .....	607
AFDSAB .....	Veteran: Service Connected Disability .....	606
AFTIME .....	Veteran: Length of Service .....	605
AGE .....	Age .....	487
BFFREE .....	Breakfast Free or Reduced .....	196
BFTOT .....	Number of Breakfasts Per Week .....	194
BREAKF .....	Federal School Breakfast Program .....	191
BRTHMN .....	Date of Birth: Month .....	489
BRTHYR .....	Date of Birth: Year .....	491
CAIDCOV .....	Medicaid Coverage .....	676
CARECOV .....	Medicare Coverage .....	633
CHAMP .....	CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA Coverage .....	689
CHPNUM .....	ID: CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA Coverage .....	690
CJ10003 .....	Calculation flag: J10003 .....	1402
CJ10407 .....	Calculation flag: J10407 .....	1404
CO10003 .....	Calculation flag: 010003 .....	1403
CO10407 .....	Calculation flag: 010407 .....	1405
CWORK .....	Any Work to earn money .....	591
DAYENT .....	Day Entered the Household .....	531
DAYLFT .....	Day Left the Household .....	525
DESGPNPT .....	Designated Parent or Guardian of Child .....	520
DISAB .....	Disabled .....	597
DISAGE .....	Age Social Security Disability Receipt Began .....	625
EARN .....	Personal Income, Earnings .....	548
EASTAMT .....	Energy Assistance Amount .....	175
EDASST .....	Student Assistance .....	707
EMPLD .....	Employed/Self-Employed/Both .....	596
EMPLYR .....	Employer Educational Assistance .....	716
ENROLD .....	Enrolled Full/Part Time in school .....	704
ENTRY .....	Entry Address ID .....	457
ESR .....	Employment Status Recode .....	578
ETHNCTY .....	Ethnicity .....	498
EWID .....	Marital Status - Ever Widowed or Divorced .....	502
FAFDC .....	Family Income, AFDC .....	336
FAMREL .....	Subfamily Relationship (Related and Unrelated) .....	504
FAMTYP .....	Family Type .....	503
FCHANGE .....	Family Composition Change, Month-to-Month .....	538
FEARN .....	Family Income, Earnings .....	283
FFDSTP .....	Family Income, Food Stamps .....	342
FID .....	Family ID Number .....	231
FID2 .....	Family ID Excluding Related Subfamily Members .....	234
FKIND .....	Head of Family .....	250
FKPNUM .....	ID: Source of Foster Care .....	655
FNKIDS .....	Children Under 18 in Family, Number of .....	251
FNLWGT .....	Person weight for the reference month .....	464
FNP .....	Family Size .....	237
FNSSR .....	Number of Family Social Security Recipients .....	257

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
FOKLT18 .....	Number of Own Children <18 in Family .....	255
FOODSTP .....	Food Stamp Coverage .....	636
FOS TKID .....	Foster Child Care Payments Coverage .....	654
FOTHER .....	Family Income, Other .....	305
FOWNKID .....	Own Children in Family, Number of .....	253
FPOV .....	Family Poverty Threshold (Annual) .....	270
FPROP .....	Family Income, Property Income .....	290
FREFPER .....	Family Reference Person, Person Number of .....	239
FSOCSEC .....	Family Income, Social Security .....	312
FSPNUM .....	ID: Source of Food Stamps .....	637
FSPOUSE .....	Person Number of Spouse of Family Reference Person .....	244
FSSHIP .....	Fellowship or Scholarship .....	717
FSSI .....	Family Income, SSI .....	318
FTOTINC .....	Family Income, Total .....	275
FTRAN .....	Family Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....	298
FTYPE .....	Family Type .....	249
FUNEMP .....	Family Income, Unemployment .....	324
FVETS .....	Family Income, Veterans Payments .....	330
FWGT .....	Family Weight for the reference month .....	260
GAPNUM .....	ID: Source of General Assistance Payments .....	649
GENASST .....	General Assistance Income Coverage .....	648
GIBILL .....	GI Bill Benefits .....	708
GRDCMPL .....	Education, Finished Grade .....	703
H5ADDID .....	Address ID as of Interview Month .....	219
H5MIS .....	Household Interview Status as of the interview month .....	218
H5NP .....	Persons in Household as of Interview Month .....	216
H5REF .....	Household Reference Person as of the interview month .....	211
H5WGT .....	Household Weight for the interview month .....	221
HACCESS .....	Access to the Housing Unit .....	67
HAFCDC .....	Household Income, AFDC .....	155
HCASH .....	Receipt of Cash Benefits from a Means-Tested Program .....	81
HCHANGE .....	Household Composition Change, Month-to-Month .....	537
HEARN .....	Household Income, Earnings .....	96
HENRGY .....	Energy Assistance .....	174
HFDSTP .....	Household Income, Food Stamps .....	161
HHSC .....	Half Sample Code for Variance Estimation .....	31
HIFAM .....	Health Insurance Covers Household .....	699
HIGRADE .....	Education, Highest Grade or Year Attended .....	701
HIIND .....	Health Insurance Coverage .....	682
HINONH .....	Health Insurance by a Non-Household Member .....	688
HIOWN .....	Health Insurance Primary Policy Holder .....	695
HIPAY .....	Health Insurance Paid by Employer or Union .....	697
HIPNUM .....	ID: Health Insurance Source .....	683
HISRC .....	Source of Health Insurance Coverage .....	696
HITM36B .....	Interview Status Code .....	78
HITYPE .....	Type of Health Insurance Plan .....	698
HLORNT .....	Subsidized Housing .....	74
HLORNTU .....	Unedited value of HLORNT .....	77
HLVQTR .....	Type of Housing Unit .....	68
HMEANS .....	Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits .....	80
HMETRO .....	Geographic Identification: Metro Subsample .....	60

# VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
HMSA .....	Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code .....	61
HNCASH .....	Receipt of Non-Cash Benefits from a Means-Tested Program .....	82
HNF .....	Family Records, # in Household .....	34
HNFAM .....	Families, Number in Household .....	36
HNONCSH .....	Household Income, Noncash .....	125
HNP .....	Household Size .....	45
HNSF .....	Subfamilies, Number in Household .....	38
HNSSR .....	Number of Household Social Security Recipients .....	65
HOTHER .....	Household Income, Other .....	118
HPOV .....	Household Poverty Threshold (Annual) .....	83
HPROP .....	Household Income, Property Income .....	103
HPUBHS .....	Public Housing, Residence in .....	73
HPUBHSU .....	Unedited Value of HPUBHS .....	76
HREFPER .....	Householder's Person Number .....	40
HSOCSEC .....	Household Income, Social Security .....	131
HSSI .....	Household Income, SSI .....	137
HSTATE .....	Geographic Identification: State .....	58
HSTRAT .....	Stratum Code for Variance Estimation .....	32
HTENURE .....	Tenure (owner/renter) .....	72
HTENUREU .....	Unedited value of HTENURE .....	75
HTOTINC .....	Household Income, Total .....	88
HTRAN .....	Household Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....	111
HTYPE .....	Type of Household .....	47
HUNEMP .....	Household Income, Unemployment .....	143
HUNITS .....	Units in Structure .....	70
HVETS .....	Household Income, Veterans Payments .....	149
HWGT .....	Household Weight for the reference month .....	48
IBFFREE .....	Imputation flag: BFFREE .....	210
IBFTOT .....	Imputation flag: BFTOT .....	209
IBREAKF .....	Imputation flag: BREAKF .....	207
ICAIDCOV .....	Imputation flag: CAIDCOV .....	765
ICARECOV .....	Imputation flag: CARECOV .....	763
ICWORK .....	Imputation flag: CWORK .....	751
IDISAB .....	Imputation flag: DISAB .....	755
IDISAGE .....	Imputation flag: DISAGE .....	756
IEASTAMT .....	Imputation flag: EASTAMT .....	200
IEDASST .....	Imputation flag: EDASST .....	774
IEMPLYR .....	Imputation flag: EMPLYR .....	783
IENROLD .....	Imputation flag: ENROLD .....	772
IETHNCTY .....	Imputation flag: ETHNCTY .....	741
IEWID .....	Imputation flag: EWID .....	744
IFSSHIP .....	Imputation flag: FSSHIP .....	784
IGIBILL .....	Imputation flag: GIBILL .....	775
IGRDCMPL .....	Imputation flag: GRDCMPL .....	743
IHENRGY .....	Imputation flag: HENRGY .....	199
IHIGRADE .....	Imputation flag: HIGRADE .....	742
IHIIND .....	Imputation flag: HIIND .....	766
IHIOWN .....	Imputation flag: HIOWN .....	767
IHIPAY .....	Imputation flag: HIPAY .....	769
IHISRC .....	Imputation flag: HISRC .....	768
IHITYPE .....	Imputation flag: HITYPE .....	770

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IINAF .....	Imputation flag: INAF .....	759
IJ10003 .....	Imputation flag: J10003 .....	1430
IJ10407 .....	Imputation flag: J10407 .....	1432
IJ110 .....	Imputation flag: J110 .....	1434
IJ110RI .....	Imputation flag: J110RI .....	1436
IJ1200T .....	Imputation flag: J1200T .....	1442
IJ130 .....	Imputation flag: J130 .....	1443
IJGRENT .....	Imputation flag: JGRENT .....	1438
IJNRENT .....	Imputation flag: JNRENT .....	1439
IJO110 .....	Imputation flag: JO110 .....	1419
IJO110RI .....	Imputation flag: JO110RI .....	1420
ILCHCOST .....	Imputation flag: LCHCOST .....	206
ILCHFREE .....	Imputation flag: LCHFREE .....	205
ILCHPT .....	Imputation flag: LCHPT .....	204
ILCHTOT .....	Imputation flag: LCHTOT .....	203
ILEVEL .....	Imputation flag: LEVEL .....	773
ILUNCH .....	Imputation flag: LUNCH .....	201
IMCOPT .....	Imputation flag: MCOPT .....	764
INAF .....	Armed Force Status .....	600
INDSL .....	Imputation flag: NDSL .....	780
INKIDSBF .....	Imputation flag: NKIDSBF .....	208
INKIDSHL .....	Imputation flag: NKIDSHL .....	202
INONHHI .....	Imputation flag: NONHHI .....	771
INTVW .....	Person's Interview Status .....	462
IO10003 .....	Imputation flag: O10003 .....	1431
IO10407 .....	Imputation flag: O10407 .....	1433
IO110 .....	Imputation flag: O110 .....	1435
IO110RI .....	Imputation flag: O110RI .....	1437
IO130 .....	Imputation flag: O130 .....	1444
IO14050 .....	Imputation flag: O14050 .....	1445
IOGRENT .....	Imputation flag: OGRENT .....	1440
IONRENT .....	Imputation flag: ONRENT .....	1441
IOTHAID .....	Imputation flag: OTHAID .....	785
IOTHVET .....	Imputation flag: OTHVET .....	776
IPELL .....	Imputation flag: PELL .....	778
IPHRENT .....	Imputation flag: PHRENT .....	197
IPLUS .....	Imputation flag: PLUS .....	782
IR01A .....	Imputation flag: RO1A .....	1232
IR01K .....	Imputation flag: RO1K .....	1233
IR02A .....	Imputation flag: RO2A .....	1234
IR03 .....	Imputation flag: RO3 .....	1235
IR05 .....	Imputation flag: RO5 .....	1236
IR06 .....	Imputation flag: R06 .....	1237
IR07 .....	Imputation flag: RO7 .....	1238
IR08 .....	Imputation flag: RO8 .....	1239
IR10 .....	Imputation flag: R10 .....	1240
IR100 .....	Imputation flag: R100 .....	1406
IR101 .....	Imputation flag: R101 .....	1407
IR102 .....	Imputation flag: R102 .....	1408
IR103 .....	Imputation flag: R103 .....	1409
IR104 .....	Imputation flag: R104 .....	1412

# VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IR105 .....	Imputation flag: R105 .....	1413
IR106 .....	Imputation flag: R106 .....	1414
IR107 .....	Imputation flag: R107 .....	1415
IR110 .....	Imputation flag: R110 .....	1418
IR12 .....	Imputation flag: R12 .....	1241
IR120 .....	Imputation flag: R120 .....	1421
IR13 .....	Imputation flag: R13 .....	1242
IR130 .....	Imputation flag: R130 .....	1425
IR140 .....	Imputation flag: R140 .....	1428
IR150 .....	Imputation flag: R150 .....	1429
IR20 .....	Imputation flag: R20 .....	1243
IR21 .....	Imputation flag: R21 .....	1244
IR23 .....	Imputation flag: R23 .....	1245
IR24 .....	Imputation flag: R24 .....	1246
IR25 .....	Imputation flag: R25 .....	1247
IR27 .....	Imputation flag: R27 .....	1248
IR28 .....	Imputation flag: R28 .....	1249
IR29 .....	Imputation flag: R29 .....	1250
IR30 .....	Imputation flag: R30 .....	1251
IR31 .....	Imputation flag: R31 .....	1252
IR32 .....	Imputation flag: R32 .....	1253
IR34 .....	Imputation flag: R34 .....	1254
IR35 .....	Imputation flag: R35 .....	1255
IR36 .....	Imputation flag: R36 .....	1256
IR37 .....	Imputation flag: R37 .....	1257
IR38 .....	Imputation flag: R38 .....	1258
IR40 .....	Imputation flag: R40 .....	1259
IR41 .....	Imputation flag: R41 .....	1260
IR50 .....	Imputation flag: R50 .....	1261
IR51 .....	Imputation flag: R51 .....	1262
IR52 .....	Imputation flag: R52 .....	1263
IR53 .....	Imputation flag: R53 .....	1264
IR54 .....	Imputation flag: R54 .....	1265
IR55 .....	Imputation flag: R55 .....	1266
IR56 .....	Imputation flag: R56 .....	1267
IRACE .....	Imputation flag: RACE .....	740
IREASAB .....	Imputation flag: IREASAB .....	748
IRETIRD .....	Imputation flag: RETIRD .....	762
IRHCDIS .....	Imputation flag: RHCDIS .....	757
IRJ10003 .....	Imputation flag: RJ10003 .....	1410
IRJ10407 .....	Imputation flag: RJ10407 .....	1416
IRJ120 .....	Imputation flag: RJ120 .....	1422
IRJ1200T .....	Imputation flag: RJ1200T .....	1424
IRJ130 .....	Imputation flag: RJ130 .....	1426
IRO10003 .....	Imputation flag: RO10003 .....	1411
IRO10407 .....	Imputation flag: RO10407 .....	1417
IRO120 .....	Imputation flag: RO120 .....	1423
IRO130 .....	Imputation flag: RO130 .....	1427
IS01A .....	Imputation flag: SO1AMTA .....	1268
IS01K .....	Imputation flag: SO1AMTK .....	1269
IS02A .....	Imputation flag: SO2AMTA .....	1270

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IS02K .....	Imputation flag: SO2AMTK .....	1271
IS03 .....	Imputation flag: SO3AMT .....	1272
IS05 .....	Imputation flag: SO5AMT .....	1273
IS06 .....	Imputation flag: SO6AMT .....	1274
IS07 .....	Imputation flag: SO7AMT .....	1275
IS08 .....	Imputation flag: SO8AMT .....	1276
IS10 .....	Imputation flag: S10AMT .....	1277
IS12 .....	Imputation flag: S12AMT .....	1278
IS13 .....	Imputation flag: S13AMT .....	1279
IS20 .....	Imputation flag: S20AMT .....	1280
IS21 .....	Imputation flag: S21AMT .....	1281
IS23 .....	Imputation flag: S23AMT .....	1282
IS24 .....	Imputation flag: S24AMT .....	1283
IS27 .....	Imputation flag: S27AMT .....	1284
IS28 .....	Imputation flag: S28AMT .....	1285
IS29 .....	Imputation flag: S29AMT .....	1286
IS30 .....	Imputation flag: S30AMT .....	1287
IS31 .....	Imputation flag: S31AMT .....	1288
IS32 .....	Imputation flag: S32AMT .....	1289
IS34 .....	Imputation flag: S34AMT .....	1290
IS35 .....	Imputation flag: S35AMT .....	1291
IS36 .....	Imputation flag: S36AMT .....	1292
IS37 .....	Imputation flag: S37AMT .....	1293
IS38 .....	Imputation flag: S38AMT .....	1294
IS40 .....	Imputation flag: S40AMT .....	1295
IS41 .....	Imputation flag: S41AMT .....	1296
IS50 .....	Imputation flag: S50AMT .....	1297
IS51 .....	Imputation flag: S51AMT .....	1298
IS52 .....	Imputation flag: S52AMT .....	1299
IS53 .....	Imputation flag: S53AMT .....	1300
IS54 .....	Imputation flag: S54AMT .....	1301
IS55 .....	Imputation flag: S55AMT .....	1302
IS56 .....	Imputation flag: S56AMT .....	1303
IS75 .....	Imputation flag: S75AMT .....	1304
ISE12214 .....	Imputation flag: SE12214 .....	943
ISE12218 .....	Imputation flag: SE12218 .....	944
ISE12220 .....	Imputation flag: SE12220 .....	945
ISE12222 .....	Imputation flag: SE12222 .....	946
ISE12232 .....	Imputation flag: SE12232 .....	947
ISE12234 .....	Imputation flag: SE12234 .....	948
ISE12254 .....	Imputation flag: SE12254 .....	949
ISE12256 .....	Imputation flag: SE12256 .....	950
ISE12260 .....	Imputation flag: SE12260 .....	951
ISE1AMT .....	Imputation flag: SE1AMT .....	952
ISE1IND .....	Imputation flag: SE1IND .....	942
ISE1OCC .....	Imputation flag: SE1OCC .....	941
ISE22314 .....	Imputation flag: SE22314 .....	1001
ISE22318 .....	Imputation flag: SE22318 .....	1002
ISE22320 .....	Imputation flag: SE22320 .....	1003
ISE22322 .....	Imputation flag: SE22322 .....	1004
ISE22332 .....	Imputation flag: SE22332 .....	1005



VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
ISE22334 .....	Imputation flag: SE22334 .....	1006
ISE22354 .....	Imputation flag: SE22354 .....	1007
ISE22356 .....	Imputation flag: SE22356 .....	1008
ISE22360 .....	Imputation flag: SE22360 .....	1009
ISE2AMT .....	Imputation flag: SE2AMT .....	1010
ISE2IND .....	Imputation flag: SE2IND .....	1000
ISE2OCC .....	Imputation flag: SE2OCC .....	999
ISEX .....	Imputation flag: SEX .....	739
ISPDAF .....	Imputation flag: SPDAF .....	761
ISPINAF .....	Imputation flag: SPINAF .....	760
ISTLOAN .....	Imputation flag: STLOAN .....	781
ISUPPED .....	Imputation flag: SUPPED .....	779
ITAKJOB .....	Imputation flag: ITAKJOB .....	749
ITAKJOBN .....	Imputation flag: ITAKJOBN .....	750
IUHOURL .....	Imputation flag: UHOURL .....	752
IUTILS .....	Imputation flag: UTILS .....	198
IVETSTAT .....	Imputation flag: VETSTAT .....	758
IVETTYT .....	Imputation flag: VETTYT .....	1447
IWKSJOB .....	Imputation flag: WKSJOB .....	745
IWKSLOK .....	Imputation flag: WKSLOK .....	747
IWKSPT .....	Imputation flag: WKSPT .....	753
IWKSPTR .....	Imputation flag: WKSPTR .....	754
IWKSTDY .....	Imputation flag: WKSTDY .....	777
IWKSWOP .....	Imputation flag: WKSWOP .....	746
IWS12012 .....	Imputation flag: WS12012 .....	831
IWS12024 .....	Imputation flag: WS12024 .....	832
IWS12026 .....	Imputation flag: WS12026 .....	833
IWS12028 .....	Imputation flag: WS12028 .....	834
IWS12029 .....	Imputation flag: WS12029 .....	835
IWS12030 .....	Imputation flag: WS12030 .....	837
IWS12031 .....	Imputation flag: WS12031 .....	836
IWS12044 .....	Imputation flag: WS12044 .....	838
IWS12046 .....	Imputation flag: WS12046 .....	839
IWS1IND .....	Imputation flag: WS1IND .....	830
IWS1OCC .....	Imputation flag: WS1OCC .....	829
IWS22112 .....	Imputation flag: WS22112 .....	885
IWS22124 .....	Imputation flag: WS22124 .....	886
IWS22126 .....	Imputation flag: WS22126 .....	887
IWS22128 .....	Imputation flag: WS22128 .....	888
IWS22129 .....	Imputation flag: WS22129 .....	889
IWS22130 .....	Imputation flag: WS22130 .....	891
IWS22131 .....	Imputation flag: WS22131 .....	890
IWS22144 .....	Imputation flag: WS22144 .....	892
IWS22146 .....	Imputation flag: WS22146 .....	893
IWS2IND .....	Imputation flag: WS2IND .....	884
IWS2OCC .....	Imputation flag: WS2OCC .....	883
J10003 .....	Amount: Joint Interest Income (100-103) .....	1332
J10407 .....	Amount: Joint Interest Income (104-107) .....	1340
J110 .....	Amount: Joint Dividend Income (110) .....	1348
J110RI .....	Amount: Joint Dividend Income Reinvested .....	1356
J120OT .....	Amount: Joint Rental Income With Others .....	1384

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
J130 .....	Amount: Joint Mortgage Interest Income .....	1389
JGRENT .....	Amount: Gross Rent Joint Share .....	1364
JNRENT .....	Amount: Joint Net Rental Income .....	1369
LCHCOST .....	Lunch, Average Price of .....	188
LCHFREE .....	Lunch Free or Reduced .....	187
LCHPT .....	Participation in Lunch Program .....	186
LCHTOT .....	Number of Hot Lunches per week .....	184
LEVEL .....	Level or Grade Enrolled in School .....	705
LUNCH .....	Hot Lunch .....	181
MCDPNUM .....	ID: Source of Medicaid Payments .....	677
MCOPT .....	Medicare Option for Doctor Bills .....	635
MEDCODE .....	Type of Medicare Coverage .....	634
MIS5 .....	Interview Status as of Interview Month .....	463
MONENT .....	Month Entered the Household .....	533
MONLFT .....	Month Left the Household .....	527
MONTH .....	Calendar Month of Reference Period .....	20
MS .....	Marital Status .....	500
MSU .....	Unedited value of MS .....	501
NDSL .....	National Direct Student Loan .....	713
NJOBS .....	Number of Wage/Salary Jobs .....	786
NKIDSBF .....	Number of Children - School Breakfast .....	192
NKIDSHL .....	Number of Children - Hot Lunch .....	182
NOINC .....	Any Income Received .....	720
NONHHI .....	Health Insurance Covered Nonhousehold Member .....	700
O10003 .....	Amount: Own Interest Income (100-103) .....	1336
O10407 .....	Amount: Own Interest Income (104-107) .....	1344
O110 .....	Amount: Own Dividend Income .....	1352
O110RI .....	Amount: Own Dividend Income Reinvested .....	1360
O130 .....	Amount: Own Mortgage Interest Income .....	1393
O14050 .....	Amount: Royalty/Other Investment .....	1397
OGRENT .....	Amount: Own Gross Rent .....	1374
ONRENT .....	Amount: Own Net Rental Income .....	1379
OTHAID .....	Amount: Other Educational Assistance .....	718
OTHER .....	Personal Income, Other .....	570
OTHINC .....	Income From Other Source .....	719
OTHVET .....	Other Veterans' Educational Assistance .....	709
OTHWELF .....	Other Welfare Payments, Coverage .....	660
OWPNUM .....	ID: Source of Other Welfare Payments .....	661
P5WGT .....	Person Weight for the Interview Month .....	474
PANEL .....	Panel Year .....	17
PELL .....	Pell Grant .....	711
PHRENT .....	Monthly Rent, Subsidized Housing .....	167
PLUS .....	PLUS or SLS loans .....	715
PNGDU .....	Unedited Person Number of Guardian .....	517
PNPT .....	Person Number of Parent .....	511
PNPTU .....	Unedited value of PNPT .....	514
PNSP .....	Person Number of Spouse .....	505
PNSPU .....	Unedited value of PNSP .....	508
PNUM .....	Person Number .....	459
POPSTAT .....	Child/Adult Status .....	495
PROP .....	Personal Income, Property .....	555

**VARIABLE LISTING**

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
PWADDID .....	Previous Wave Address ID .....	737
PWENTRY .....	Previous Wave Entry Address ID .....	730
PWPNUM .....	Previous Wave Person Number .....	732
PWRRP .....	Previous Wave Relationship to Reference Person .....	735
PWSUID .....	Previous Wave Sample Unit ID .....	721
R01A .....	Social Security Reciprocity - Adult .....	1011
R01K .....	Social Security Reciprocity-Children .....	1012
R02A .....	Railroad Retirement Reciprocity-Adult .....	1013
R02K .....	Railroad Retirement Reciprocity-Children .....	1014
R03 .....	Federal SSI Reciprocity .....	1015
R05 .....	State Unemployment Compensation Reciprocity .....	1016
R06 .....	Supplemental Unemployment Comp Reciprocity .....	1017
R07 .....	Other Unemployment Compensation Reciprocity .....	1018
R08 .....	Veterans Compensation Reciprocity .....	1019
R10 .....	Workers' Compensation Reciprocity .....	1020
R100 .....	Savings Account Interest Reciprocity .....	1305
R101 .....	Money Market Interest Reciprocity .....	1306
R102 .....	CD Interest Reciprocity .....	1307
R103 .....	Checking Account Interest Reciprocity .....	1308
R104 .....	Money Market Funds Interest Reciprocity .....	1311
R105 .....	Government Securities Interest Reciprocity .....	1312
R106 .....	Municipal Bond Interest Reciprocity .....	1313
R107 .....	Other Interest Earning Assets Reciprocity .....	1314
R110 .....	Dividend Income - Stocks or Mutual Funds Reciprocity .....	1317
R12 .....	Employer or Union Temporary Sickness Policy .....	1021
R120 .....	Rental Income Reciprocity .....	1322
R13 .....	Own Disability Insurance Reciprocity .....	1022
R130 .....	Mortgage Income Reciprocity .....	1326
R140 .....	Royalty Income Reciprocity .....	1329
R150 .....	Other Financial Investment .....	1330
R20 .....	AFDC Reciprocity .....	1023
R21 .....	General Assistance/Relief Reciprocity .....	1024
R23 .....	Foster Child Care Payments Reciprocity .....	1025
R24 .....	Other Welfare Reciprocity .....	1026
R25 .....	WIC Reciprocity .....	1027
R27 .....	Food Stamps Reciprocity .....	1028
R28 .....	Child Support Payments Reciprocity .....	1029
R29 .....	Alimony Payments Reciprocity .....	1030
R30 .....	Company or Union Pension Reciprocity .....	1031
R31 .....	Federal CS Pension Reciprocity .....	1032
R32 .....	Military Retirement Reciprocity .....	1033
R34 .....	State Government Pension Reciprocity .....	1034
R35 .....	Local Government Pension Reciprocity .....	1035
R36 .....	Paid-up Life Insurance/Annuities Reciprocity .....	1036
R37 .....	Estates And Trusts Reciprocity .....	1037
R38 .....	Other Income-Retirement, Etc. Reciprocity .....	1038
R40 .....	GI Bill Reciprocity .....	1039
R41 .....	Other VA Education Assistance Reciprocity .....	1040
R50 .....	Charity Income Assistance Reciprocity .....	1041
R51 .....	Money From Relatives Reciprocity .....	1042
R52 .....	Lump Sum Payments Reciprocity .....	1043

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
R53 .....	Income from Roomers/Boarders .....	1044
R54 .....	National Guard/Reserve Pay Reciprocity .....	1045
R55 .....	Incidental/Casual Earnings .....	1046
R56 .....	Other Cash Income .....	1047
R75 .....	Nondisclosure Income Reciprocity .....	1048
RACE .....	Race .....	497
RAILRD .....	Railroad Retirement Coverage .....	627
REAENT .....	Entered Household Code .....	523
REALFT .....	Left Household Code .....	521
REASAB .....	Reason Absent Without Pay .....	588
REFMTH .....	Reference Month (1, 2, 3, 4) .....	25
RENVELOP .....	Railroad Retirement Envelope Color .....	1453
RETIRD .....	Retired From Job or Business .....	616
RHCDIS .....	Received Income Due to Disability .....	598
RJ10003 .....	Joint Interest Income Reciprocity: Group 1 .....	1309
RJ10407 .....	Joint Interest Income Reciprocity: Group 2 .....	1315
RJ110 .....	Joint Dividend Income Reciprocity .....	1318
RJ110RI .....	Joint Dividend Income Reinvested .....	1320
RJ120 .....	Joint Rental Income .....	1323
RJ120OT .....	Joint Rental Income (non-spouse) .....	1325
RJ130 .....	Joint Mortgage Interest .....	1327
RO10003 .....	Own Interest Income (100-103) .....	1310
RO10407 .....	Own Interest Income (104-107) .....	1316
RO110 .....	Own Dividend Income Reciprocity .....	1319
RO110RI .....	Own Dividends Reinvested .....	1321
RO120 .....	Own Rental Income .....	1324
RO130 .....	Own Mortgage Interest Income .....	1328
RO14050 .....	Own Royalties or Other Investment Income .....	1331
ROT .....	Rotation Group .....	24
RRDAY .....	Date Railroad Retirement Check Received .....	1455
RRP .....	Relationship to Reference Person .....	484
RRPNUM .....	ID: Source of Railroad Coverage .....	628
RRPU .....	Unedited value of RRP .....	485
S01AMTA .....	Amount: Adult SS Income .....	1049
S01AMTK .....	Amount: Children SS Income .....	1054
S02AMTA .....	Amount: Adult Railroad Retirement Income .....	1058
S02AMTK .....	Amount: Children Railroad Retirement Income .....	1063
S03AMT .....	Amount: Federal Supplemental Security Income .....	1067
S05AMT .....	Amount: State Unemployment Compensation .....	1072
S06AMT .....	Amount: Supplemental Unemployment Compensation .....	1077
S07AMT .....	Amount: Other Unemployment Compensation .....	1082
S08AMT .....	Amount: Veterans Compensation .....	1087
S10AMT .....	Amount: Workers' Compensation .....	1092
S12AMT .....	Amount: Employer/Union Temp Sickness .....	1097
S13AMT .....	Amount: Own Disability Insurance .....	1102
S20AMT .....	Amount: AFDC .....	1107
S21AMT .....	Amount: General Assistance/Relief .....	1112
S23AMT .....	Amount: Foster Child Care .....	1117
S24AMT .....	Amount: Other Welfare .....	1122
S27AMT .....	Amount: Food Stamps .....	1127
S28AMT .....	Amount: Child Support .....	1132

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
S29AMT .....	Amount: Alimony .....	1137
S30AMT .....	Amount: Company Or Union Pension .....	1142
S31AMT .....	Amount: Federal Civil Service Pension .....	1147
S32AMT .....	Amount: Military Retirement Amount .....	1152
S34AMT .....	Amount: State Government Pension .....	1157
S35AMT .....	Amount: Local Government Pension .....	1162
S36AMT .....	Amount: Life Insurance or Annuities .....	1167
S37AMT .....	Amount: Estates And Trusts .....	1172
S38AMT .....	Amount: Other Income-Retirement, Etc. ....	1177
S40AMT .....	Amount: GI Bill .....	1182
S41AMT .....	Amount: Other VA Education Assistance .....	1187
S50AMT .....	Amount: Charity Income .....	1192
S51AMT .....	Amount: Money From Relatives .....	1197
S52AMT .....	Amount: Lump Sum Payments .....	1202
S53AMT .....	Amount: Roomers/Boarders .....	1207
S54AMT .....	Amount: National Guard/Reserve Pay .....	1212
S55AMT .....	Amount: Incidental/Casual Earnings .....	1217
S56AMT .....	Amount: Other Cash Income .....	1222
S75AMT .....	Amount: Nondisclosure Income .....	1227
SAFDC .....	Related Subfamily Income, AFDC .....	445
SC1000 .....	Worked This Reference Period .....	577
SCHANGE .....	Subfamily Composition Change, Month to Month .....	539
SE12201 .....	SE1: Business ID Number .....	908
SE12202 .....	SE1: Same Business Last Wave .....	895
SE12203 .....	SE1: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....	896
SE12212 .....	SE1: Hours Worked Per Week .....	910
SE12214 .....	SE1: Gross Earnings > \$1000 .....	912
SE12218 .....	SE1: Total Employees .....	913
SE12220 .....	SE1: Business Incorporated .....	914
SE12222 .....	SE1: Sole Proprietorship/Partnership .....	915
SE12224 .....	SE1: Partners in Household .....	916
SE12226 .....	SE1: Person Number: Partner 1 .....	917
SE12228 .....	SE1: Person Number: Partner 2 .....	920
SE12230 .....	SE1: Person Number: Partner 3 .....	923
SE12232 .....	SE1: Salary .....	926
SE12234 .....	SE1: Other Income .....	927
SE12252 .....	SE1: Information From Someone Else in Household .....	928
SE12254 .....	SE1: Profit or Loss Estimate Given .....	929
SE12256 .....	SE1: Amount Net Profit or Loss .....	930
SE12260 .....	SE1: Earnings after Expenses .....	936
SE1AMT .....	SE1: Self-Employment Income .....	903
SE1IND .....	SE1: Industry .....	897
SE1OCC .....	SE1: Occupation .....	899
SE1WKS .....	SE1: Weeks With Business .....	902
SE22301 .....	SE2: Business ID Number .....	966
SE22302 .....	SE2: Same Business Last Wave .....	953
SE22303 .....	SE2: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....	954
SE22312 .....	SE2: Hours Worked Per Week .....	968
SE22314 .....	SE2: Gross Earnings Greater \$1000 .....	970
SE22318 .....	SE2: Total Employees .....	971
SE22320 .....	SE2: Business Incorporated .....	972

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
SE22322 .....	SE2: Sole Proprietorship/Partnership .....	973
SE22324 .....	SE2: Partners in Household .....	974
SE22326 .....	SE2: Person Number: Partner 1 .....	975
SE22328 .....	SE2: Person Number: Partner 2 .....	978
SE22330 .....	SE2: Person Number: Partner 3 .....	981
SE22332 .....	SE2: Salary .....	984
SE22334 .....	SE2: Other Income .....	985
SE22352 .....	SE2: Information From Someone Else In Household .....	986
SE22354 .....	SE2: Profit or Loss Estimate Given .....	987
SE22356 .....	SE2: Amount Net Profit or Loss .....	988
SE22360 .....	SE2: Earnings After Expenses .....	994
SE2AMT .....	SE2: Self-Employment Income .....	961
SE2IND .....	SE2: Industry .....	955
SE2OCC .....	SE2: Occupation .....	957
SE2WKS .....	SE2: Weeks With Business .....	960
SEARN .....	Related Subfamily Income, Earnings .....	392
SEVELOP .....	Social Security Envelope Color .....	1449
SEX .....	Sex .....	496
SFDSTP .....	Related Subfamily Income, Food Stamps .....	451
SID .....	Subfamily ID Number .....	348
SKIND .....	Head of Related Subfamily .....	364
SNP .....	Subfamily Size .....	351
SOCSEC .....	Social Security Coverage .....	617
SOCSTR1 .....	Social Security Payment, Reason For .....	623
SOCSTR2 .....	Social Security Payment, Second Reason For .....	624
SOKLT18 .....	Own Children Under 18 in Related Subfamily, Number of .....	367
SOTHER .....	Related Subfamily Income, Other .....	414
SOWNKID .....	Own Children in Related Subfamily, Number of .....	365
SPDAF .....	Spouse Died in Military Service .....	608
SPINAF .....	Spouse in the Armed Forces .....	601
SPOV .....	Poverty Threshold (Annual), Related Subfamily .....	379
SPROP .....	Related Subfamily Income, Property Income .....	399
SREFPER .....	Person # of Subfamily Reference Person .....	353
SSDAY .....	Date Social Security Check Received .....	1451
SSICOVRG .....	SSI Coverage .....	1457
SSOCSEC .....	Related Subfamily Income, Social Security .....	421
SSPNUM .....	ID: Source of Social Security Coverage .....	618
SSPOUSE .....	Spouse of Subfamily Reference Person .....	358
SSSI .....	Related Subfamily Income, Federal SSI .....	427
SSUNIT .....	Social Security Unit .....	1448
STLOAN .....	Guaranteed Student Loan .....	714
STOTINC .....	Related Subfamily Income, Total .....	384
STRAN .....	Related Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash Transfers .....	407
STYPE .....	Related Subfamily .....	363
SUID .....	Sample Unit Identifier .....	6
SUNEMP .....	Related Subfamily Income, Unemployment .....	433
SUPPED .....	Education Assistance - SEOG .....	712
SURGC .....	Reduction Group Code .....	28
SUSEQNUM .....	Sequence Number of Sample Unit .....	1
SUSTATE .....	Sample Unit State Code .....	26
SVETS .....	Related Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments .....	439

## VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
SWGT .....	Related Subfamily Weight for the reference month .....	369
TAKJOB .....	Could Take Job if Offered .....	589
TAKJOBN .....	Reason Could Not Take Job if Offered .....	590
TOTINC .....	Personal Income, Total .....	540
TRAN .....	Personal Income, Total Means-Tested Transfer .....	563
UHOURS .....	Hours Worked Per Week .....	592
USRVDT1 .....	Veteran: Period of Service, First .....	602
USRVDT2 .....	Veteran: Period of Service, Second .....	603
USRVDT3 .....	Veteran: Period of Service, Third .....	604
UTILS .....	Payment of Utilities in Subsidized Housing .....	173
VETNUM .....	ID: Source of Veterans' Pension .....	611
VETS .....	Veterans Payment Coverage .....	609
VETSMT .....	Veterans Payment Means-Tested .....	610
VETSTAT .....	Veteran Status .....	599
VETTYPE .....	Veterans' Payment Type .....	1446
WAVE .....	Wave Number .....	19
WEEKS .....	Number Of Weeks This Month .....	579
WESR1 .....	Employment Status Week 1 .....	580
WESR2 .....	Employment Status Week 2 .....	581
WESR3 .....	Employment Status Week 3 .....	582
WESR4 .....	Employment Status Week 4 .....	583
WESR5 .....	Employment Status Week 5 .....	584
WICCOV .....	WIC Coverage .....	666
WICPNUM .....	ID: Source of WIC Payments .....	671
WICVAL .....	WIC Amount .....	667
WKSJOB .....	Weeks With Job .....	585
WKSLOK .....	Weeks Looking for Job .....	587
WKSPT .....	Weeks Worked Less Than 35 Hours .....	594
WKSPTR .....	Reason Worked Less Than 35 Hours .....	595
WKSTDY .....	College Work Study .....	710
WKSOWP .....	Weeks Without Pay .....	586
WS12002 .....	JOB 1: Employer ID Number .....	801
WS12003 .....	JOB 1: Same Employer Last Wave .....	787
WS12004 .....	JOB 1: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....	788
WS12012 .....	JOB 1: Type of Employer .....	803
WS12016 .....	JOB 1: Month Job Started .....	807
WS12018 .....	JOB 1: Day Job Started .....	805
WS12020 .....	JOB 1: Month Job Ended .....	811
WS12022 .....	JOB 1: Day Job Ended .....	809
WS12023 .....	JOB 1: Stop Working for Employer .....	813
WS12024 .....	JOB 1: Reason Stopped Working .....	814
WS12025 .....	JOB 1: Hours Per Week .....	815
WS12026 .....	JOB 1: Paid Hourly .....	817
WS12028 .....	JOB 1: Hourly Rate .....	818
WS12029 .....	JOB 1: Frequency of Pay .....	822
WS12030 .....	JOB 1: Month Last Paid .....	825
WS12031 .....	JOB 1: Day Last Paid .....	823
WS12044 .....	JOB 1: Labor Union Member .....	827
WS12046 .....	JOB 1: Covered by Union Contract .....	828
WS1AMT .....	JOB 1: Earnings .....	796
WS1CALC .....	Imputation flag: WS1AMT .....	840

SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
WS1CHG .....	JOB 1: Job Change This Month .....	804
WS1IND .....	JOB 1: Industry .....	792
WS1OCC .....	JOB 1: Occupation .....	789
WS1WKS .....	JOB 1: Weeks Employed During Month .....	795
WS22102 .....	JOB 2: Employer I D Number .....	855
WS22103 .....	JOB 2: Same Employer Last Wave .....	841
WS22104 .....	JOB 2: Main Activities or Duties Changed .....	842
WS22112 .....	JOB 2: Type of Employer .....	857
WS22116 .....	JOB 2: Month Job Started .....	861
WS22118 .....	JOB 2: Day Job Started .....	859
WS22120 .....	JOB 2: Month Job Ended .....	865
WS22122 .....	JOB 2: Day Job Ended .....	863
WS22123 .....	JOB 2: Stop Working for Employer .....	867
WS22124 .....	JOB 2: Reason Stopped Working .....	868
WS22125 .....	JOB 2: Hours Per Week .....	869
WS22126 .....	JOB 2: Paid Hourly .....	871
WS22128 .....	JOB 2: Hourly Rate .....	872
WS22129 .....	JOB 2: Frequency of Pay .....	876
WS22130 .....	JOB 2: Month Last Paid .....	879
WS22131 .....	JOB 2: Day Last Paid .....	877
WS22144 .....	JOB 2: Labor Union Member .....	881
WS22146 .....	JOB 2: Covered by Union Contract .....	882
WS2AMT .....	JOB 2: Earnings .....	850
WS2CALC .....	Imputation Flag: WS2AMT .....	894
WS2CHG .....	JOB 2: Job Change This Month .....	858
WS2IND .....	JOB 2: Industry .....	846
WS2OCC .....	JOB 2: Occupation .....	843
WS2WKS .....	JOB 2: Weeks Employed During Month .....	849
YEAR .....	Calendar Year of Reference Month .....	22
YRENT .....	Year Entered the Household .....	535
YRLFT .....	Year Left the Household .....	529



## HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (\*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

**Data.** Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may

be a mnemonic such as "STATE" or "SE1-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC1176" or "WS-IMP01". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file.

**Size.** Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

**Begin.** Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, relative begin and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D SC1218      1    2805
    What was the main reason ... could
    not take a job during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Already had a job
V          2 .Temporary illness
V          3 .School
V          4 .Other

D RR3064      2    3760
    Railroad retirement sends out two types
    of checks; which color check does ...
    receive.
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
    railroad retirement
V          -1 .DK
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .Blue
V          02 .Buff
V          03 .Direct deposit
V          04 .Other
```

# SIPP 1993 WAVE 7 CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*    HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL VARIABLES            \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D SUSEQNUM        5        1  
     Sequence number of sample unit  
     Primary sort key  
     Range=(00001:32000)  
     Not to be used for matching  
     observations  
 U All persons

D SUID            9        6  
     Sample unit identifier  
     This identifier is created by scrambling  
     together the PSU, segment and serial  
     numbers of the original sample address.  
     Range=(000000000:999999999)  
 U All persons

D ADDID           2        15  
     Current address ID. - This field  
     differentiates households within  
     the same sample unit (i.e., the  
     same PSU, segment and serial numbers),  
     that is, households which originate  
     out of an original sample household  
     Range=(11:99)  
 U All persons

D PANEL           2        17  
     Panel year  
 U All persons

D WAVE            1        19  
     Wave number associated with the interview  
 U All persons

D MONTH           2        20  
     Calendar month of the reference month  
     Range=(01:12)  
 U All persons

D YEAR            2        22  
     Calendar year of the reference month  
 U All persons

D ROT            1        24  
     Rotation group  
     Range=(1:4)  
 U All persons  
 \*    Wave 7:  
 V        1    .Interview month: May 1995  
 V        2    .Interview month: February 1995  
 V        3    .Interview month: March 1995  
 V        4    .Interview month: April 1995

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D REFMTH          1        25  
     Reference month  
     Range=(1:4)  
 U        All persons  
 V        1    .4 Months before interview month  
 V        2    .3 Months before interview month  
 V        3    .2 Months before interview month  
 V        4    .Month before interview month

D SUSTATE        2        26  
     FIPS state code for the sample unit  
     Range=(01:63)  
 U All persons  
 V        01    .Alabama  
 V        04    .Arizona  
 V        05    .Arkansas  
 V        06    .California  
 V        08    .Colorado  
 V        09    .Connecticut  
 V        10    .Delaware  
 V        11    .District of Columbia  
 V        12    .Florida  
 V        13    .Georgia  
 V        15    .Hawaii  
 V        17    .Illinois  
 V        18    .Indiana  
 V        20    .Kansas  
 V        21    .Kentucky  
 V        22    .Louisiana  
 V        24    .Maryland  
 V        25    .Massachusetts  
 V        26    .Michigan  
 V        27    .Minnesota  
 V        28    .Mississippi  
 V        29    .Missouri  
 V        31    .Nebraska  
 V        32    .Nevada  
 V        33    .New Hampshire  
 V        34    .New Jersey  
 V        35    .New Mexico  
 V        36    .New York  
 V        37    .North Carolina  
 V        39    .Ohio  
 V        40    .Oklahoma  
 V        41    .Oregon  
 V        42    .Pennsylvania  
 V        44    .Rhode Island  
 V        45    .South Carolina  
 V        47    .Tennessee  
 V        48    .Texas  
 V        49    .Utah  
 V        51    .Virginia  
 V        53    .Washington  
 V        54    .West Virginia  
 V        55    .Wisconsin  
 V        61    .Maine,Vermont  
 V        62    .Iowa,North Dakota,South Dakota  
 V        63    .Alaska,Idaho,Montana,Wyoming

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SURGC 3 28  
Reduction group code established to  
make it possible to easily reduce sample  
size if necessary, from master segment  
tape  
Range=(000:101)  
U All persons  
V 000 .Not applicable for coverage  
V .improvement frame

D HHSC 1 31  
Half sample code for variance  
estimation  
Range=(1:2)  
U All persons

D HSTRAT 2 32  
Stratum code for variance estimation  
Range=(00:99)  
U All persons

D HNF 2 34  
Number of families and pseudo families  
in this household  
Range=(01:30)  
U All persons

D HNFAM 2 36  
Range=(01:30)  
U All persons  
Count of number of family groups  
(excluding related subfamilies) for  
this household

D HNSF 2 38  
Count of number of related subfamily  
groups for this household  
Range=(00:30)  
U All persons

D HREFPER 5 40  
Entry address ID. and  
person number of reference person  
(for group quaters, ID for the first  
secondary person is shown)  
Range=(11101:99999)  
U All persons

D HNP 2 45  
Number of persons in household  
Range=(01:30)  
U All persons

D HTYPE 1 47  
Household type  
Range=(0:6)  
U All persons  
V 0 .Not in household  
V 1 .Married couple family household  
V 2 .Male householder family  
V .household  
V 3 .Female householder family  
V .household  
V 4 .Male householder nonfamily  
V .household  
V 5 .Female householder nonfamily  
V .household  
V 6 .Group quarters

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HWGT 10 48  
Household weight for the reference month.  
There are four implied decimal places  
U All persons

D HSTATE 2 58  
FIPS state code for the current state  
of residence  
Range=(01:63)  
U All persons  
V 01 .Alabama  
V 04 .Arizona  
V 05 .Arkansas  
V 06 .California  
V 08 .Colorado  
V 09 .Connecticut  
V 10 .Delaware  
V 11 .District of Columbia  
V 12 .Florida  
V 13 .Georgia  
V 15 .Hawaii  
V 17 .Illinois  
V 18 .Indiana  
V 20 .Kansas  
V 21 .Kentucky  
V 22 .Louisiana  
V 24 .Maryland  
V 25 .Massachusetts  
V 26 .Michigan  
V 27 .Minnesota  
V 28 .Mississippi  
V 29 .Missouri  
V 31 .Nebraska  
V 32 .Nevada  
V 33 .New Hampshire  
V 34 .New Jersey  
V 35 .New Mexico  
V 36 .New York  
V 37 .North Carolina  
V 39 .Ohio  
V 40 .Oklahoma  
V 41 .Oregon  
V 42 .Pennsylvania  
V 44 .Rhode Island  
V 45 .South Carolina  
V 47 .Tennessee  
V 48 .Texas  
V 49 .Utah  
V 51 .Virginia  
V 53 .Washington  
V 54 .West Virginia  
V 55 .Wisconsin  
V 61 .Maine,Vermont  
V 62 .Iowa,North Dakota,South Dakota  
V 63 .Alaska,Idaho,Montana,Wyoming

D HMETRO 1 60  
Metro/residual status  
Note: This variable should not be used  
to identify metro/non-metro areas. See  
page 5-19 of the 1991 SIPP User's Guide  
for more information on coding procedures.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Metro  
V 2 .Residual

## CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D HMSA            4        61  
           Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes  
           Range=(0000:9240)

U All persons

V    0001-0099    .CMSA codes

V    0100-9240    .MSA codes

V        0000    .Not in universe or not  
           identifiable

V        0007    .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH

V        0010    .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY

V        0014    .Chicago-Gary Lake County, IL-IN

V        0021    .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY

V        0028    .Cleveland-Akron-Lorraine, OH

V        0031    .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX

V        0034    .Denver-Boulder, CO

V        0035    .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

V        0041    .Hartford-New Britain-  
           Middletown, CT

V        0042    .Houston, TX

V        0049    .Los Angeles-Anaheim-  
           Riverside, CA

V        0056    .Miami-Ft. Lauderdale, FL

V        0063    .Milwaukee-Racine, WI

V        0070    .New York-New Jersey-Long  
           Island, NY-NJ-CT

V        0077    .Philadelphia-Wilmington-  
           Trenton, PA-DE-NJ

V        0078    .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA

V        0079    .Portland-Vancouver, OR

V        0082    .St. Louis, MO

V        0084    .San Francisco-Oakland-  
           San Jose, CA

V        0091    .Seattle-Tacoma, WA

V        0160    .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY

V        0200    .Albuquerque, NM

V        0520    .Atlanta, CA

V        0640    .Austin, TX

V        0680    .Bakersfield, CA

V        0760    .Baton Rouge, LA

V        0840    .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX

V        1000    .Birmingham, AL

V        1440    .Charleston, SC

V        1520    .Charlotte-Gastonia-  
           Rock Hill, NC

V        1720    .Colorado Springs, CO

V        1760    .Columbia, SC

V        1840    .Columbus, OH

V        1880    .Corpus Christi, TX

V        2000    .Dayton-Springfield, OH

V        2120    .Des Moines, IA

V        2320    .El Paso, TX

V        2400    .Eugene-Springfield, OR

V        2560    .Fayetteville, NC

V        2640    .Flint, MI

V        2700    .Ft. Myers, FL

V        2760    .Fort Wayne, IN

V        2840    .Fresno, CA

V        3120    .Greensboro--Winston-Salem--  
           High Point, NC

V        3160    .Greenville-Spartanburg, SC

V        3240    .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA

V        3320    .Honolulu, HI

V        3480    .Indianapolis, IN

V        3600    .Jacksonville, FL

V        3680    .Johnstown, PA

V        3840    .Knoxville, TN

V        3980    .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL

V        4000    .Lancaster, PA

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

V        4040    .Lansing-East Lansing, MI

V        4280    .Lexington-Fayette, KY

V        4680    .Macon-Warner Robbins, GA

V        4720    .Madison, WI

V        4880    .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX

V        4900    .Melbourne-Titusville-  
           Palm Bay, FL

V        4920    .Memphis, TN

V        5120    .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN

V        5160    .Mobile, AL

V        5240    .Montgomery, AL

V        5360    .Nashville, TN

V        5480    .New Haven-Meriden, CT

V        5560    .New Orleans, LA

V        5720    .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport  
           News, VA

V        5880    .Oklahoma City, OK

V        5960    .Orlando, FL

V        6080    .Pensacola, FL

V        6200    .Phoenix, AZ

V        6640    .Raleigh-Durham, NC

V        6840    .Rochester, NY

V        6880    .Rockford, IL

V        6920    .Sacramento, CA

V        6960    .Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI

V        7120    .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA

V        7160    .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT

V        7240    .San Antonio, TX

V        7320    .San Diego, CA

V        7480    .Santa Barbara-Santa Maria, CA

V        7560    .Scranton--Wilkes-Barre, PA

V        8000    .Springfield, MA

V        8120    .Stockton, CA

V        8160    .Syracuse, NY

V        8280    .Tampa-St. Petersburg-  
           Clearwater, FL

V        8400    .Toledo, OH

V        8520    .Tucson, AZ

V        8560    .Tulsa, OK

V        8680    .Utica-Rome, NY

V        8840    .Washington, DC-MD-VA

V        8960    .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-  
           Delray Beach, FL

V        9240    .Worcester, MA

D HNSSR            2        65  
           Number of Social Security recipients  
           in household  
           Range=(00:30)

U All persons

V        00    .Not applicable

V    01 - 30    .Number of recipients

D HACCESS            1        67  
           Access to the housing unit  
           Range=(0:2)

U All persons

V        0    .Not applicable

V        1    .Direct

V        2    .Through another unit

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D HLVQTR            2        68  
                   Type of housing unit  
                   Range=(00:11)  
 U All persons  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .House, apartment, flat  
 V            02 .HU in nontransient hotel,  
                   .motel etc.  
 V            03 .HU, permanent in transient  
                   .hotel, motel, etc.  
 V            04 .HU in rooming house  
 V            05 .Mobile home or trailer with no  
                   .permanent room added  
 V            06 .Mobile home or trailer with one  
                   .or more permanent rooms added  
 V            07 .HU not specified above  
 V            08 .Quarters not HU in rooming or  
                   .boarding house  
 V            09 .Unit not permanent in transient  
                   .hotel, motel, etc.  
 V            10 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,  
                   .trailer, or tent  
 V            11 .Other unit not specified above

D HUNITS            2        70  
                   Number of units in structure, both  
                   occupied and vacant  
                   Range=(00:10)

U All persons  
 V            00 .Not applicable  
 V            01 .Only 'other' units  
 V            02 .Mobile home or trailer  
 V            03 .One, detached  
 V            04 .One, attached  
 V            05 .Two  
 V            06 .3-4  
 V            07 .5-9  
 V            08 .10-19  
 V            09 .20-49  
 V            10 .50 or more

D HTENURE           1        72  
                   Tenure (owner/renter occupied)  
                   Range=(0:3)  
 U All persons  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Owned or being bought by you or  
                   .someone in your household  
 V            2 .Rented for cash  
 V            3 .Occupied without payment of  
                   .cash rent

D HPUBHS            1        73  
                   Residence is in a public housing  
                   project (owned by a local housing  
                   authority)  
                   Range=(0:2)

U All persons  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D HLORNT            1        74  
                   Paying lower rent because the Federal,  
                   State, or Local government is paying  
                   part of the cost  
                   Range=(0:2)

U All persons  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D HTENUREU          1        75  
                   Unedited value of HTENURE  
                   Range=(0:3,9:9)

U All persons  
 V            0 .Not answered (Types B and C)  
 V            1 .Owned or being bought by you or  
                   .someone in your household  
 V            2 .Rented for cash  
 V            3 .Occupied without payment of  
                   .cash rent  
 V            9 .Not answered

D HPUBHSU           1        76  
                   Unedited value of HPUBHS  
                   Range=(0:3)

U All persons  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No  
 V            3 .Don't know

D HLORNTU           1        77  
                   Unedited value of HLORNT  
                   Range=(0:3)

U All persons  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No  
 V            3 .Don't know

D HITM36B           2        78  
                   Household interview status code  
                   Range=(01:06,09:26,28:28)

U All persons  
 V            01 .Interviewed  
 \*            Type A noninterview  
 V            02 .No one home  
 V            03 .Temporarily absent  
 V            04 .Refused  
 V            05 .Unable to locate  
 V            06 .Other Type A  
 \*            Type B noninterview (Wave 1)  
 V            09 .Vacant  
 V            10 .Occupied by persons with URE  
 V            11 .Unfit or to be demolished  
 V            12 .Under construction, not ready  
 V            13 .Converted to temporary business  
                   .or storage  
 V            14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,  
                   .trailer, or tent  
 V            15 .Permit granted, construction  
                   .not started  
 V            16 .Other Type B  
 \*            Type B noninterview (Wave 2+)  
 V            16 .Entire HH institutionalized  
                   .or temporarily ineligible

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
* Type C noninterview (Wave 1)			D HNCASH	1	82
V 17 .Demolished					Receipt of noncash benefits from a means-tested program.
V 18 .House or trailer moved					Based on receipt of food stamps (FOODSTP), WIC (WICCOV), Medicaid (CAIDCOV), public housing (HPUBHS), subsidized housing (HLORNT), government energy assistance (HENRGY), free or reduced-priced school lunches (LCHFEE=2,3; September-May only), free or reduced-priced school breakfasts (BFFREE=2,3; September-May only).
V 19 .Converted to permanent business or storage					Range=(1:3)
V 20 .Merged			U All persons		
V 21 .Condemned			V 1		.One or more persons in household
V 22 .Other Type C			V		.received food stamps
* Type C noninterview (Wave 2+)			V 2		.One or more persons in household
V 22 .Deleted (sample adjustment, error)			V		.received noncash benefits from a
V 23 .Entire household deceased, moved out of country, or living in Armed Forces barracks			V		program other than food stamps, and
* Type D noninterview (Wave 2+)			V		.no person received food stamps
V 24 .Moved, address unknown			V 3		.No person in hhld. received
V 25 .Moved within country beyond limit			V		.noncash benefits
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on new control card (s)					
V 28 .Merged households across panels			D HPOV	5	83
D HMEANS	1	80			Low income cutoff for this household.
		Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program. Based on HCASH and HNCASH.			Range=(00000:30000)
		Range=(0:2)			This is a monthly amount based on an annual poverty threshold.
U All persons			U All persons		
V 0		.Not in universe or no persons in household for this month	D HTOTINC	8	88
V 1		.One or more persons in household			Total household income for this month - in dollars.
V		.received benefits from a means-tested program			Based on the sum of TOTINC across all household members 15 or older.
V 2		.No person in household received benefits from a means-tested program			Range=(-1500000:01500000)
V			U All persons		
D HCASH	1	81	D HEARN	7	96
		Receipt of cash benefits from a means-tested program.			Total household earned income for this month - in dollars.
		If HHTRAN is greater than zero, HCASH=1. Otherwise, HHTRAN=2.			Based on the sum of EARN across all household members 15 or older.
		Range=(1:2)			Range=(0000000:1500000)
U All persons			U All persons		
V 1		.One or more persons in household received cash benefits from a means-tested program	D HPROP	8	103
V 2		.No person in household received cash benefits from a means-tested program			Total household asset income for this month - in dollars.
					Based on the sum of PROP across all household members 15 or older.
					Range=(-1500000:01500000)
			U All persons		
			D HTRAN	7	111
					Total household means-tested cash transfers for this month - in dollars.
					Based on the sum of TRAN across all household members 15 or older.
					Range=(0000000:1500000)
			U All persons		

# **SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D HOTHER            7       118  
     Total 'other' household income for  
     this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of OTHER across  
     all household members 15 or older.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons

D HNONCSH           6       125  
     Noncash household income for this month  
     - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of food stamps (S27AMT)  
     across all household members 15 or older,  
     WIC vouchers (WICVAL, note there are two  
     implied decimal places) across all  
     household members, and energy assistance  
     (EASTAMT divided by 4) counted only once  
     per household. (Note: EASTAMT is a four-  
     month total that was copied to the record  
     of each household member.)  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D HSOCSEC           6       131  
     Total household Social Security income  
     for this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S01AMTA and S01AMTK  
     across all household members 15 or older.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D HSSI               6       137  
     Total household Supplemental Security  
     Income for this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S03AMT across all  
     household members 15 or older.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D HUNEMP            6       143  
     Total household unemployment  
     compensation income for this  
     month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S05AMT, S06AMT,  
     and S07AMT across all household members  
     15 or older.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D HVETS             6       149  
     Total household veterans payment  
     income for this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S08AMT across  
     all household members 15 or older.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D HAFDC             6       155  
     Total household AFDC income  
     for this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S20AMT across  
     all household members 15 or older.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D HFDSTP            6       161  
     Total household food stamps received  
     Based on the sum of S27AMT across  
     all household members 15 or older.  
     for this month - in dollars.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D PHRENT            6       167  
     Monthly rent: Public housing  
     Range=(000000:999999)  
 U All persons living in public or  
     government subsidized housing  
 V       000000 .None, or not in universe  
 V       1-999999 .Total monthly rent

D UTILS             1       173  
     Do you pay for any utilities such  
     as water, electricity, gas or oil?  
     (In addition to rent)  
     Range=(0:3)  
 U All persons living in public or  
     government subsidized housing  
 V       0 .Not in universe  
 V       1 .Yes  
 V       2 .No  
 V       3 .Don't know

D HENRGY            1       174  
     Type of energy assistance  
     received  
     Range=(0:7)  
 U All persons  
 V       0 .No energy assistance  
 V       1 .Checks sent to household  
 V       2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to  
     .household  
 V       3 .Payments sent elsewhere  
 V       4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers  
     .sent to household  
 V       5 .Checks sent to household and  
     .payments sent elsewhere  
 V       6 .Coupons or voucher sent to  
     .household and payments sent  
     .elsewhere  
 V       7 .All three types of assistance

D EASTAMT           6       175  
     Total amount of energy assistance  
     received by this household during  
     the past 4 months.  
     Note: The value shown is for the  
     entire 4 months and was copied to  
     every household member's record.  
     Range=(000000:999999)  
 U All persons in household receiving  
     government energy assistance  
 V       000000 .Not in universe  
 V       1-999999 .Total amount

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D LUNCH 1 181  
Do any of the children (age 5-18)  
in this household usually eat a  
complete hot lunch offered at school?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D NKIDSHL 2 182  
Number of children in the household  
who usually eat a hot lunch at  
school  
Range=(00:24)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot lunch  
at school.  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 - 24 .Total children

D LCHTOT 2 184  
How many complete school lunches do  
all of the children eat per week  
Range=(00:99)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot  
lunch at school  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 - 99 .Number of lunches

D LCHPT 1 186  
Did you (or another person) apply  
for the children to receive free  
or reduced-price lunches under  
the federal school lunch program  
during this school year?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot lunch  
at school  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D LCHFEE 1 187  
In the past 4 months were the lunches  
free, reduced-price, or were they  
full-price?  
Range=(0:3)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot lunch  
at school  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Free lunch  
V 2 .Reduced-price lunch  
V 3 .Full-price lunch

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D LCHCOST 3 188 2  
What was the average price paid by all  
of the children for a complete school  
lunch?  
Range=(000:200)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot lunch  
at school  
V 000 .Not in universe  
V 001 - 200 .Amount in cents

D BREAKF 1 191  
Do any of the children usually  
eat breakfast at school under the  
Federal School Breakfast Program?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 who eat a hot  
lunch at school  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D NKIDSBF 2 192  
Number of children in the household  
who usually eat breakfast under the  
Federal School Breakfast Program.  
Range=(00:24)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 who eat a subsidized  
breakfast at school  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 - 24 .Total children

D BFTOT 2 194  
How many complete school breakfasts  
do all of the children eat per week  
Range=(-1:99)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 who eat a subsidized  
breakfast at school  
V -1 .Don't know  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 - 99 .Number of breakfasts

D BFFREE 1 196  
In the past 4 months, were the  
breakfasts free, reduced-price, or  
were they full-price?  
Range=(0:3)  
U All persons in household with 1 or more  
children age 5 to 18 who eat a  
subsidized breakfast at school  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Free breakfast  
V 2 .Reduced-price breakfast  
V 3 .Full-price breakfast

D IPHRENT 1 197  
Imputed public housing rent amount  
Imputation of 'PHRENT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed



# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D IUTILS        1     198  
           Imputed utility payment  
           Imputation of 'UTILS'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IHENRGY       1     199  
           Imputed energy assistance  
           and type of payment,  
           Imputation of 'HENRGY'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IEASTAMT      1     200  
           Imputed energy amount  
           Imputation of 'EASTAMT'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D ILUNCH        1     201  
           Imputed children eat hot lunch  
           Imputation of 'LUNCH'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D INKIDSHL      1     202  
           Imputed number of children w/hot lunch  
           Imputation of 'NKIDSHL'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D ILCHTOT       1     203  
           Imputed total lunches  
           Imputation of 'LCHTOT'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D ILCHPT        1     204  
           Imputed school lunch participation  
           Imputation of 'LCHPT'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D ILCHFREE      1     205  
           Imputed reduced price lunch  
           Imputation of 'LCHFREE'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D ILCHCOST      1     206  
           Imputed cost of lunch  
           Imputation of 'LCHCOST'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D IBREAKF       1     207  
           Imputed breakfast participation  
           Imputation of 'BREAKF'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D INKIDSBF      1     208  
           Imputed number of children in  
           breakfast program  
           Imputation of 'NKIDSBF'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IBFTOT        1     209  
           Imputed number of breakfasts  
           Imputation of 'BFTOT'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IBFFREE       1     210  
           Imputed free or reduced price breakfast  
           Imputation of 'BFFREE'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D H5REF         5     211  
           Entry address ID and person number  
           of household reference person  
           as of the interview month  
           Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons  
 V            00000 .Not in household in the  
 V                   .interview month

D H5NP          2     216  
           Number of persons in household as of  
           the interview month  
           Range=(00:30)

U All persons  
 V            00 .Not in household in the  
 V                   .interview month

D H5MIS         1     218  
           Household interview status as of  
           the interview month  
           Range=(0:3)

U All persons  
 V            0   .Not in household in the  
 V                   .interview month  
 V            1   .Interview  
 V            2   .Non-interview  
 V            3   .Not in sample

D H5ADDID       2     219  
           Current Address ID as of the  
           interview month  
           Range=(00:00,11:99)

U All persons  
 V            00 .Not in household in the  
 V                   .interview month

## CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D H5WGT            10       221  
Household weight for the interview  
month. There are four implied  
decimal places.

U All persons  
V 0000000000 .Not in household in the  
V                .interview month

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*            FAMILY-LEVEL VARIABLES            \*  
\*            \*  
\* The following variables (FID-FFDSTP)            \*  
\* were created for all persons,            \*  
\* regardless of whether they were            \*  
\* members of families (primary families,            \*  
\* related subfamilies, or unrelated            \*  
\* subfamilies), or were primary            \*  
\* individuals (reference persons living            \*  
\* alone or in a household that did not            \*  
\* include any relatives) or secondary            \*  
\* individuals (household members            \*  
\* unrelated to the reference person or            \*  
\* to anyone else in the household).            \*  
\* Families were created according to            \*  
\* the categories of FTYPE.            \*  
\* Primarily and secondary individuals            \*  
\* are also known as "pseudo families,"            \*  
\* and in this section are each            \*  
\* considered as a separate family unit.            \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

D FID                3       231  
Family ID number  
May be used to identify all persons  
in same family in a given month  
Range=(001:120)

U All persons

D FID2              3       234  
Family ID number excluding members of  
related subfamily.  
Range=(000:120)

U All persons not living in related  
subfamilies

V            000 .Not in universe

D FNP                2       237  
Number of persons in this family  
Range=(01:30)

U All persons

D FREPPER           5       239  
Entry address ID and person number  
of the family reference person.  
For unrelated individuals this  
is that individual's person number  
Range=(11101:99999)

U All persons

D FSPOUSE            5       244  
Entry address ID and person  
number of spouse of family reference  
person, if applicable.  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All family reference persons with  
spouse present

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D FTYPE            1       249  
Type of family  
Range=(1:5)

U All persons

V            1 .Primary family (includes  
V                .related subfamily)  
V            3 .Unrelated subfamily  
V            4 .Primary individual  
V            5 .Secondary individual

D FKIND            1       250  
Head of family  
Range=(1:3)

U All persons

V            1 .Headed by husband/wife  
V            2 .Male reference person  
V            3 .Female reference person

D FNKIDS            2       251  
Number of children under 18 in family  
Range=(00:30)

U All persons

V            00 .None or not applicable  
V            01 .One  
V            02 .Two  
V                .  
V                .  
V                .  
V            30 .Thirty or more

D FOWNKID           2       253  
Number of own children in family  
Range=(00:30)

U All persons

V            00 .None or not applicable  
V            01 .One  
V            02 .Two  
V                .  
V                .  
V                .  
V            30 .Thirty or more

D FOKLT18           2       255  
Number of own children under age 18  
in family  
Range=(00:30)

U All persons

V            00 .None or not applicable  
V            01 .One  
V            02 .Two  
V                .  
V                .  
V                .  
V            30 .Thirty or more

D FNSSR            2       257  
Number of Social Security recipients  
in family  
Range=(00:30)

U All persons

V            00 .None

D FILLER            1       259  
Zero filler

# **SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D FWGT            10    260  
     Family weight for the reference month.  
     There are four implied decimal places  
 U All persons

D FPOV            5    270  
     Low income cutoff for this family  
     Range=(00000:30000)  
     This is a monthly amount based on  
     the annual poverty threshold.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
 U All persons

D FTOTINC        8    275  
     Total family income for this month  
     - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of TOTINC across  
     all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
 U All persons

D FEARN           7    283  
     Total family earned income for this  
     month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of EARN across  
     all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons

D FPROP           8    290  
     Total family asset income for  
     this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of PROP across  
     all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
 U All persons

D FTRAN           7    298  
     Total family means-tested cash  
     transfers for this month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of TRAN across  
     all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons

D FOTHER          7    305  
     Total family 'other' income for this  
     month - in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of OTHER across  
     all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D FSOCSEC        6    312  
     Total family Social Security income  
     for this month -- in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S01AMTA and S01AMTK  
     across all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D FSSI            6    318  
     Total family Supplemental Security  
     Income for this month -- in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S03AMT across  
     all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D FUNEMP          6    324  
     Total family unemployment compensation  
     income for this month -- in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S05AMT, S06AMT,  
     and S07AMT across all family members  
     15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D FVETS           6    330  
     Total family veterans payment income  
     for this month -- in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S08AMT across  
     all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D FAFDC           6    336  
     Total family AFDC income  
     for this month -- in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S20AMT across  
     all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

D FFDSTP          6    342  
     Total family food stamps received  
     for this month -- in dollars.  
     Based on the sum of S27AMT across  
     all family members 15 or older.  
     Calculated based on the categories  
     of FTYPE.  
     Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* SUBFAMILY-LEVEL VARIABLES \*  
 \*  
 \* The following variables \*  
 \* (SID-SFDSTP) refer to all persons \*  
 \* in related subfamilies. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D SID 3 348  
 Related subfamily ID number  
 Range=(000:120)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies  
 V 000 .Not in subfamily

D SNP 2 351  
 Number of persons in related  
 subfamily  
 Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SREFPER 5 353  
 Entry address ID and person  
 number of the related subfamily  
 reference person.  
 Range=(00000:99999)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SSPOUSE 5 358  
 Entry address ID and person  
 number of spouse of the related  
 subfamily reference person, if  
 applicable.  
 Range=(00000:99999)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D STYPE 1 363  
 Related subfamily  
 Range=(0:0,2:2)  
 U All persons in subfamilies  
 V 0 .Not in related subfamily  
 V 2 .In related subfamily

D SKIND 1 364  
 Head of related subfamily  
 Range=(0:3)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies  
 V 0 .Not applicable  
 V 1 .Headed by husband/wife  
 V 2 .Male reference person  
 V 3 .Female reference person

D SOWNKID 2 365  
 Number of own children in related  
 subfamily  
 Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies  
 V 00 .None or not applicable  
 V 01 .One  
 V 02 .Two  
 V .  
 V .  
 V .  
 V 30 .Thirty or more

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SOKLT18 2 367  
 Number of own children under age 18  
 in related subfamily  
 Range=(00:30)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies  
 V 00 .None or not applicable  
 V 01 .One  
 V 02 .Two  
 V .  
 V .  
 V .  
 V 30 .Thirty or more

D SWGT 10 369  
 Related subfamily weight for the  
 interview month. There  
 are four implied decimal places  
 (i.e., divide by 10,000).  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SPOV 5 379  
 Low income cutoff for related  
 subfamily  
 Range=(00000:30000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D STOTINC 8 384  
 Total related subfamily income  
 for this month - in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of TOTINC across  
 all related subfamily members  
 15 or older.  
 Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SEARN 7 392  
 Total related subfamily earned  
 income for this month - in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of EARN across  
 all related subfamily members  
 15 or older.  
 Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SPROP 8 399  
 Total related subfamily property  
 income for this month - in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of PROP across  
 all related subfamily members  
 15 or older.  
 Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D STRAN 7 407  
 Total related subfamily means-tested  
 cash transfers for this month - in  
 dollars.  
 Based on the sum of TRAN across  
 all related subfamily members  
 15 or older.  
 Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SOTHER 7 414  
 Total related subfamily 'other'  
 income for this month - in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of OTHER across  
 all related subfamily members  
 15 or older.  
 Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SSOCSEC 6 421  
 Total related subfamily Social  
 Security income for this month -- in  
 dollars.  
 Based on the sum of S01AMTA and  
 S01AMTK across all related  
 subfamily members 15 or older.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SSSI 6 427  
 Total related subfamily supplemental  
 security income for this month -- in  
 dollars.  
 Based on the sum of S03AMT across  
 all related subfamily members  
 15 or older.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SUNEMP 6 433  
 Total related subfamily unemployment  
 compensation income for this month  
 -- in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of S05AMT, S06AMT,  
 and S07AMT across all related  
 subfamily members 15 or older.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SVETS 6 439  
 Total related subfamily veterans  
 payment income for this month -- in  
 dollars.  
 Based on the sum of S08AMT across  
 all related subfamily members  
 15 or older.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SAFDC 6 445  
 Total related subfamily AFDC income  
 for this month -- in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of S20AMT across  
 all related subfamily members  
 15 or older.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

D SFDSTP 6 451  
 Total related subfamily food stamps  
 received for this month -- in dollars.  
 Based on the sum of S27AMT across  
 all related subfamily members  
 15 or older.  
 Range=(000000:150000)  
 U All persons in related subfamilies

DATA SIZE BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* PERSON-LEVEL VARIABLES \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D ENTRY 2 457  
 Edited entry address ID  
 Address ID of the household that this  
 person belonged to at the time this  
 person first became part of the sample  
 Range=(11:99)  
 U All persons, including children

D PNUM 3 459  
 Edited person number  
 Range=(101:599)  
 U All persons, including children

D INTVW 1 462  
 Person's interview status  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons, including children  
 V 0 .Not applicable (children  
 V .under 15)  
 V 1 .Interview (self)  
 V 2 .Interview (proxy)  
 V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z refusal  
 V 4 .Noninterview - Type Z other  
 V 5 .Noninterview - left before  
 V .interview month

D MIS5 1 463  
 Month 5 (interview month) interview status  
 Range=(1:2)  
 U All persons, including children  
 V 1 .Interview  
 V 2 .Non-interview

D FNLWGT 10 464  
 Person weight for the reference month.  
 There are four implied decimal places  
 U All persons, including children

D P5WGT 10 474  
 Person weight for the interview month  
 (month 5).  
 There are four implied decimal places  
 U All persons, including children

D RRP 1 484  
 Edited relationship to reference person  
 Range=(1:7)  
 U All persons, including children  
 V 1 .Household reference person,  
 V .living with relatives  
 V 2 .Household reference person  
 V .living alone or with only non-  
 V .relatives (primary individual)  
 V 3 .Spouse of household reference  
 V .person  
 V 4 .Child of household reference  
 V .person  
 V 5 .Other relative of household  
 V .reference person  
 V 6 .Non-relative of household  
 V .reference person but related  
 V .to others in the household -  
 V .member of an unrelated  
 V .sub (secondary) family

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	7	.Non-relative of household
V		.reference person and not
V		.related to anyone else in the
V		.household (secondary individual)
D RRPUR	2	485
		Preedited relationship to reference person
		Range=(01:13)
U All persons, including children		
V	01	.Reference person with
V		.relatives in HH
V	02	.Reference person with no
V		.relatives in HH
V	03	.Husband/wife of reference
V		.person
V	04	.Natural/adopted child of
V		.reference person
V	05	.Stepchild of reference person
V	06	.Foster child of reference person
V	07	.Grandchild of reference person
V	08	.Parent of reference person
V	09	.Brother/sister of reference
V		.person
V	10	.Other relative of reference
V		.person
V	11	.Non-relative of reference person
V		.with own relatives in HH
V	12	.Partner/roommate of reference
V		.person
V	13	.Non-relative of reference person
V		.(other than partner/roommate)
V		.with no own relatives in HH
D AGE	2	487
		Edited and imputed age as of last birthday
U All persons, including children		
V	00	.Less than 1 full year
V	01	.1 year
*		. . .
* Topcoding:		
* Wave 7:		
*	84	.84 years or older
D BRTHMN	2	489
		Edited month of birth
		Range=(01:12)
U All persons, including children		
D BRTHYR	4	491
		Edited year of birth
U All persons, including children		
D POPSTAT	1	495
		Population status. This field identifies whether or not a person was eligible to be asked a full set of questions, based on his/her age at the time of interview
		Range=(1:2)
U All persons, including children		
V	1	.Adult (15 years of age or
V		.older)
V	2	.Child (under 15 at interview)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SEX	1	496
		Sex of this person
		Edited and imputed
		Range=(1:2)
U All persons, including children		
V	1	.Male
V	2	.Female
D RACE	1	497
		Race of this person
		Edited and imputed
		Range=(1:4)
U All persons, including children		
V	1	.White
V	2	.Black
V	3	.American Indian, Eskimo or
V		.Aleut
V	4	.Asian or Pacific Islander
D ETHNCTY	2	498
		Ethnic origin
		Range=(01:21,30:30,39:39)
U All persons, including children		
V	01	.German
V	02	.English
V	03	.Irish
V	04	.French
V	05	.Italian
V	06	.Scottish
V	07	.Polish
V	08	.Dutch
V	09	.Swedish
V	10	.Norwegian
V	11	.Russian
V	12	.Ukrainian
V	13	.Welsh
V	14	.Mexican-American
V	15	.Chicano
V	16	.Mexican
V	17	.Puerto Rican
V	18	.Cuban
V	19	.Central or South American
V		.(Spanish)
V	20	.Other Spanish
V	21	.Afro-American (Black or Negro)
V	30	.Another group not listed
V	39	.Don't know
D MS	1	500
		Marital status
		Range=(0:6)
U All persons, including children		
V	0	.Not a sample person this month
V	1	.Married, spouse present
V	2	.Married, spouse absent
V	3	.Widowed
V	4	.Divorced
V	5	.Separated
V	6	.Never married
D MSU	1	501
		Preedited marital status
		Range=(0:6,9:9)
U All persons, including children		
V	0	.Not applicable
V	1	.Married, spouse present
V	2	.Married, spouse absent
V	3	.Widowed

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

V          4 .Divorced
V          5 .Separated
V          6 .Never married
V          9 .Not answered

D EWID      1      502
    Has ... ever been widowed or divorced?
    Range=(0:4)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Widowed
V          2 .Divorced
V          3 .Both widowed and divorced
V          4 .No

D FAMTYP    1      503
    Type of family to which this person
    belongs
    Range=(0:4)
U All persons, including children
V          0 .Primary family or not in
V          .sample this month
V          1 .Secondary individual (not a
V          .family member and unrelated
V          .to anyone in the household)
V          2 .Unrelated subfamily (secondary
V          .family)
V          3 .Related subfamily
V          4 .Primary individual (reference
V          .person who does not live with
V          .relatives)

D FAMREL    1      504
    Family relationship code
    Range=(0:3)
U All persons, including children, who
    are members of related
    subfamilies or members of unrelated
    subfamilies (secondary families)
V          0 .Not applicable or not in
V          .sample this month
V          1 .Reference person of family
V          2 .Spouse of family reference
V          .person
V          3 .Child of family reference person

D PNSP      3      505
    Person number of spouse
    Range=(000:000,101:999)
U All persons, 15 or older
V          000 .Not in sample this month
V          101-799 .Not in sample this month
V          999 .Not applicable

D PNSPU     3      508
    Preedited person number of spouse
    Range=(000:000,101:999)
U All persons, 15 or older
V          000 .Not answered
V          101-799 .Person number of spouse
V          999 .Not applicable

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

D PNPT      3      511
    Person number of parent
    Range=(000:000,101:999)
U All persons, including children
V          000 .Not in sample this month
V          101-799 .Person number of parent
V          999 .Not applicable

D PNPTU     3      514
    Preedited person number of parent
    Range=(000:000,101:999)
U All persons, including children
V          000 .Not answered
V          101-799 .Person number of parent
V          999 .Not applicable

D PNGDU     3      517
    Preedited person number of
    designated parent or guardian
    Range=(000:000,101:999)
U All never married persons under 18
V          000 .Not answered / not applicable
V          101-799 .Person number of guardian
V          999 .No parent or guardian

D DESGPNT   1      520
    Is ... the designated parent or
    guardian of children under 18 years old
    who live in this household ?
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D REALFT    2      521
    Reason for leaving the household
    Applicable when previous wave
    address ID is not equal to control
    card address ID
    Range=(00:00,05:12,25:31,99:99)
U All persons, including children, no
    longer in the household
V          00 .Not applicable or not answered
V          05 .Left - deceased
V          06 .Left - institutionalized
V          07 .Left - living in Armed Forces
V          .barracks
V          08 .Left - moved outside of country
V          09 .Left - separation or divorce
V          10 .Left - person #201+ no
V          .longer living with sample person
V          11 .Left - other
V          12 .Left - entered merged household
* Should have been deleted in a previous
* wave:
V          25 .Left - deceased
V          26 .Left - institutionalized
V          27 .Left - living in Armed Forces
V          .barracks
V          28 .Left - moved outside of country
V          29 .Left - separation or divorce
V          30 .Left - 201+ person no longer
V          .living with sample person
V          31 .Left - other
V          99 .Listed in error

```

## CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D REAENT            2       523  
     Reason for entering the household  
     Applicable when previous wave  
     address ID equals Control card  
     address ID  
     Range=(00:00,01:04,13:13,16:19,21:24,  
     36:39)  
 U All persons, including children, who  
   entered the household  
 V            00 .Not applicable or not answered  
 V            01 .Entered - birth  
 V            02 .Entered - marriage  
 V            03 .Entered - other  
 V            04 .Entered (before sample people)  
 V            13 .Reentered household after  
     .missing one or more waves  
 V            16 .Entered - from institution  
 V            17 .Entered - from Armed Forces  
     .barracks  
 V            18 .Entered - from outside the  
     .country  
 V            19 .Entered - due to separation or  
     .divorce  
 \*      Should have been added in a previous  
 \*      wave - use only for additional persons  
 \*      (persons numbers 201+):  
 V            21 .Entered - birth  
 V            22 .Entered - marriage  
 V            23 .Entered - other  
 V            24 .Entered - sample person added  
     .in wave 2 interview  
 V            36 .Entered - from institution  
 V            37 .Entered - from Armed Forces  
     .barracks  
 V            38 .Entered - from outside the  
     .country  
 V            39 .Entered - due to separation  
     .or divorce  
 D DAYLFT            2       525  
     Day left the household  
     Range=(00:31)  
 U All persons, including children, no  
   longer in this household  
 D MONLFT            2       527  
     Month left the household  
     Previous wave address ID is not  
     equal to control card address ID  
     Range=(00:12)  
 U All persons, including children, no  
   longer in this household  
 D YRLFT            2       529  
     Year left the household  
     Previous wave address ID is not  
     equal to control card address ID.  
 U All persons, including children, no  
   longer in this household  
 D DAYENT            2       531  
     Day entered the household  
     Previous wave address ID  
     equals control card address ID  
     Range=(00:31)  
 U All persons, including children,  
   entering this household

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D MONENT            2       533  
     Month entered the household  
     Previous wave address ID equals  
     Control card address ID  
     Range=(00:12)  
 U All persons, including children,  
   entering this household  
 D YRENT            2       535  
     Year entered the household  
     Previous wave address ID equals  
     Control card address ID.  
 U All persons, including children,  
   entering this household  
 D HCHANGE           1       537  
     Change in household composition  
     from the previous month  
     Range=(1:2)  
 U All persons, including children  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No  
 D FCHANGE           1       538  
     Change in family composition from  
     the previous month  
 U All persons, including children. This  
   variable pertains to primary and  
   unrelated sub-families and to primary  
   and secondary individuals  
     Range=(1:2)  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No  
 D SCHANGE           1       539  
     Change in sub-family composition  
     from previous month  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons, including children  
 V            0 .Not applicable  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No  
 D TOTINC            8       540  
     Total person's income for month -  
     in dollars.  
     TOTINC is the sum of a person's  
     earnings (EARN), asset income (PROP),  
     means-tested cash transfers (TRAN),  
     and other income (OTHER).  
     Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 D EARN               7       548  
     Total person's earned income for month  
     - in dollars.  
     EARN is the sum of a person's wage and  
     salary income  
     (WS1AMT, WS2AMT) and self-employment  
     income (SE1AMT, SE2AMT).  
     Range=(0000000:1500000)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older



# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D PROP            8       555  
Total person's asset income for month  
- in dollars.  
PROP is the sum of a person's interest  
from savings accounts (J10003, 010003),  
money market funds/securities/bonds  
(J10407, 010407), stock dividends  
received (J110, 0110), stock dividends  
reinvested (J110RI, 0110RI), net  
rental income (JNRENT, ONRENT, J1200T),  
mortgage interest (J130, 0130),  
royalties or other investment income  
(014050).  
Range=(-1500000:01500000)  
U All persons 15 years old or older

D TRAN            7       563  
Total person's mean-tested cash transfer  
for month - in dollars.  
TRAN is the sum of a person's income  
received from the following sources:  
- Federal SSI (S03AMT)  
- State SSI (imbedded in S75AMT)  
- Veteran's Compensation Payments  
(imbedded in S08AMT, applicable  
only if the respondent is required  
to complete an annual income  
questionnaire, VETSMT=1)  
- Aid to Families with Dependent  
Children (AFDC) (S20AMT)  
- General Assistance (S21AMT)  
- Indian, Cuban, or Refugee  
Assistance (imbedded in S75AMT)  
- Other Welfare (S24AMT)  
Range=(0000000:1500000)  
U All persons 15 years old or older

D OTHER           7       570  
Total person's other income for month  
- in dollars.  
OTHER is the sum of a person's income  
received from the following sources:  
- Social Security (S01AMTA, S01AMTK)  
- Railroad Retirement (S02AMTA, S02AMTK)  
- State Unemployment Compensation (S05AMT)  
- Supplemental Employment Benefits (S06AMT)  
- Other Unemployment Compensation (S07AMT)  
- Veteran's Compensation (imbedded in  
S08AMT, see TRAN)  
- Worker's Compensation (S10AMT)  
- Employer or union temporary sickness  
payments (S12AMT)  
- Income from a private sickness, accident  
or disability insurance policy purchased  
on your own (S13AMT)  
- Foster child care payments (S23AMT)  
- Child support payments (S28AMT)  
- Alimony payments (S29AMT)  
- Company or union pension (S30AMT)  
- Federal Civil Service or other Federal  
civilian employee pension (S31AMT)  
- U.S. military retirement pay (S32AMT)  
- State government pension (S34AMT)  
- Local government pension (S35AMT)  
- Income from life insurance policies  
or annuities (S36AMT)  
- Estates and trusts (S37AMT)

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

- Other payments for retirement, disability,  
or survivors (S38AMT)  
- GI Bill education benefits (S40AMT)  
- Other VA Educational Assistance (S41AMT)  
- Income assistance from a charitable  
group (S50AMT)  
- Money from relatives or friends (S51AMT)  
- Lump sum payments (S52AMT)  
- Income from roomers or boarders (S53AMT)  
- National Guard or reserve pay (S54AMT)  
- Incidental or casual earnings (S55AMT)  
- Other cash income not included elsewhere  
(S56AMT)  
- Black Lung Payments, State temporary  
sickness or disability benefits,  
National Guard or  
Reserve forces retirement (all imbedded  
in S75AMT)  
Range=(0000000:1500000)  
U All persons 15 years old or older

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*       LABOR FORCE VARIABLES       \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

D SC1000          1       577  
During the 4-month reference period  
month did ... have a job or business,  
either full time or part time, even for  
only a few days ?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V            0 .Not in universe  
V            1 .Yes  
V            2 .No

D ESR            1       578  
Employment status recode for month  
Range=(0:8)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V            0 .Not applicable  
V            1 .With a job entire month,  
             .worked all weeks  
V            2 .With a job entire month,  
             .missed one or more  
             .weeks, no time on layoff  
V            3 .With a job entire month,  
             .missed one or more  
             .weeks, spent time on layoff  
V            4 .With job one or more weeks, no  
             .time spent looking or on layoff  
V            5 .With job one or more weeks,  
             .spent one or more weeks looking  
             .or on layoff  
V            6 .No job during month, spent  
             .entire month looking or on  
             .layoff  
V            7 .No job during month, spent one  
             .or more weeks looking or on  
             .layoff  
V            8 .No job during month, no time  
             .spent looking or on layoff

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WEEKS 1 579  
 Number of weeks in this month  
 Range=(4:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V 4 .Four weeks  
 V 5 .Five weeks

D WESR1 1 580  
 Week 1 employment status  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .With a job this week  
 V 2 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .no time on layoff this week  
 V 3 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .spent time on layoff this week  
 V 4 .Looking for a job this week  
 V 5 .Without a job, not looking for  
 V .a job, not on layoff

D WESR2 1 581  
 Week 2 employment status  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .With a job this week  
 V 2 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .no time on layoff this week  
 V 3 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .spent time on layoff this week  
 V 4 .Looking for a job this week  
 V 5 .Without a job, not looking for  
 V .a job, not on layoff

D WESR3 1 582  
 Week 3 employment status  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .With a job this week  
 V 2 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .no time on layoff this week  
 V 3 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .spent time on layoff this week  
 V 4 .Looking for a job this week  
 V 5 .Without a job, not looking for  
 V .a job, not on layoff

D WESR4 1 583  
 Week 4 employment status  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .With a job this week  
 V 2 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .no time on layoff this week  
 V 3 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .spent time on layoff this week  
 V 4 .Looking for a job this week  
 V 5 .Without a job, not looking for  
 V .a job, not on layoff

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WESR5 1 584  
 Week 5 employment status  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V 0 .Not in universe or no week 5  
 V .this month  
 V 1 .With a job this week  
 V 2 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .no time on layoff this week  
 V 3 .With a job, absent without pay,  
 V .spent time on layoff this week  
 V 4 .Looking for a job this week  
 V 5 .Without a job, not looking for  
 V .a job, not on layoff

D WKSJOB 1 585  
 Number of weeks employed this month  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V 0 .None, or not in universe  
 V 1 .1 week  
 V ...  
 V ...  
 V ...  
 V 5 .5 weeks

D WKSOWP 1 586  
 Number of weeks without pay, at a  
 job or business for this month  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V 0 .None, or not in universe  
 V 1 .1 week  
 V ...  
 V ...  
 V ...  
 V 5 .5 weeks

D WKSLOK 1 587  
 Number of weeks looking for a job  
 or on layoff this month  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V 0 .None, or not in universe  
 V 1 .1 week  
 V ...  
 V ...  
 V ...  
 V 5 .5 weeks

D REASAB 1 588  
 What was the main reason ... was  
 absent from ...'s job or business  
 during those weeks ?  
 Range=(0:7)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
 absent without pay this month (follow  
 up to WKSOWP)  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .On layoff  
 V 2 .Own illness  
 V 3 .On vacation  
 V 4 .Bad weather  
 V 5 .Labor dispute  
 V 6 .New job to begin within 30 days  
 V 7 .Other

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D TAKJOB            1       589  
     Could ... have taken a job if offered  
     during any of those weeks ?  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
   looking for a job or on layoff this month  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D TAKJOB            1       590  
     What was the main reason ... could  
     not take a job during those weeks ?  
     Range=(0:4)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
   with TAKJOB=2  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Already had a job  
 V            2 .Temporary illness  
 V            3 .School  
 V            4 .Other

D CWORK            1       591  
     Did ... do any work at all that  
     earned some money during this month  
     (casual earnings)  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
   without a job or business during this  
   month  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D UHOURS            2       592  
     In the weeks that ... worked during  
     the 4-month reference period, how  
     many hours did ... usually work per  
     week ?  
     Range=(00:99)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
   with a job or business during the  
   reference period  
 V            00 .Not in universe or none  
 V            01 - 99 .Hours per week

D WKSPT            1       594  
     Number of weeks worked less than 35  
     hours this month  
     Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
   with a job or business during this  
   month  
 V            0 .None, or not in universe  
 V            1 .1 week  
 V            ...  
 V            ...  
 V            ...  
 V            5 .5 weeks

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D WKSPT            1       595  
     What was the main reason ... worked  
     fewer than 35 hours in those weeks?  
     Range=(0:6)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older, with  
   a job or business during this month  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Could not find a full-time job  
 V            2 .Wanted to work part-time  
 V            3 .Health condition or disability  
 V            4 .Normal working hours are less  
     than 35 hours  
 V            5 .Slack work or material shortage  
 V            6 .Other

D EMPLE            1       596  
     During the month was ...  
     working for an employer or was ...  
     self-employed?  
     Range=(0:3)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older,  
   with a job or business during this  
   month  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Worked for employer only  
 V            2 .Self-employed only  
 V            3 .Worked for both employer and  
     self-employed

D DISAB            1       597  
     Has ... ever indicated having a  
     physical, mental, or other health  
     condition which limits the kind or  
     amount of work ... can do?  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15-69 years old  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D RHCDIS            1       598  
     During this 4-month period, did  
     ... receive any income because of  
     ...'s health condition or disability?  
     (Other than Social Security, SSI, or VA)  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U Persons 15-69 years old, DISAB=1  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D VETSTAT            1       599  
     Did this person ever serve on active  
     duty in the U.S. Armed Forces ?  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D INAF 1 600  
Is this person currently in the Armed Forces  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, veterans of the U.S. armed forces  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D SPINAF 1 601  
Is ...'s spouse in Armed Forces?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, married spouse absent  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D USRVDT1 1 602  
Unedited period of service - 1st code  
Note: If more than one code applies, start with the lowest number and enter codes in ascending order. For example, if a person served in Vietnam and Korea, enter "1" for USRVDT and "2" for USRVDT2.  
Range=(0:3,5:8,9:9)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)  
V 2 .Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55)  
V 3 .World War II (Sept'40-July'47)  
V 5 .May 1975 to August 1980  
V 6 .September 1980 - July 1990  
V 7 .Persian Gulf War  
V .(Aug' 90 - present)  
V 8 .Other service (all other periods)  
V 9 .Not answered

D USRVDT2 1 603  
Unedited period of service - 2nd code  
Range=(0:3,5:8,9:9)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, veterans of the U.S Armed Forces  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)  
V 2 .Korean conflict  
V .(June'50-Jan'55)  
V 3 .World War II (Sept'40-July'47)  
V 5 .May 1975 to August 1980  
V 6 .September 1980 - July 1990  
V 7 .Persian Gulf War  
V .(Aug'90 - present)  
V 8 .Other service (all other periods)  
V 9 .Not answered

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D USRVDT3 1 604  
Unedited period of service - 3rd code  
Range=(0:3,5:8,9:9)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)  
V 2 .Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55)  
V 3 .World War II (Sept'40-July'47)  
V 5 .May 1975 to August 1980  
V 6 .September 1980 - July 1990  
V 7 .Persian Gulf War  
V .(Aug'90 - present)  
V 8 .Other service (all other periods)  
V 9 .Not answered

D AFTIME 1 605  
How long did ... serve on active duty in the Armed Forces ?  
Range=(0:5)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Less than 6 months  
V 2 .6 to 23 months  
V 3 .2 to 19 years  
V 4 .20 or more years  
V 5 .Don't know

D AFDSAB 1 606  
Does ... have a service-connected disability ?  
Range=(0:3)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No  
V 3 .Don't know

D AFDPCT 1 607  
What is ...'s VA percent disability rating?  
Range=(0:7)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces with a service-connected disability  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .1-10 percent  
V 2 .11-29 percent  
V 3 .30-49 percent  
V 4 .50 percent  
V 5 .51-89 percent  
V 6 .90-99 percent  
V 7 .100 percent

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SPDAF 1 608  
Did ...'s late spouse die while in the service or from a service-related injury?  
Range=(0:3)  
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older receiving veterans compensation or pension  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, in the service  
V 2 .Yes, from service-related injury  
V 3 .No

D VETS 1 609  
Was this person covered by veterans payments during the month?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D VETSMT 1 610  
Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?  
Range=(0:3)  
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving veterans' compensation or pensions  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No  
V 3 .Don't know

D VETNUM 5 611  
Entry address ID and person number of recipient of veterans payment coverage  
Range=(00000:99999)  
U All persons, including children, covered by veterans' compensation or pensions  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D RETIRD 1 616  
Has ... ever retired from a job or business ?  
Range=(0:2)  
U Persons 40 years old or older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* PROGRAM RECIPIENCY VARIABLES \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

D SOCSEC 1 617  
Was this person covered by Social Security payments during the month ?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SSPNUM 5 618  
Entry address ID and person number of recipient of Social Security coverage  
Range=(00000:99999)  
If both husband & wife received benefits, this field will contain entry address ID. and person number from the husband  
If only children receive benefits, this field contains the entry address ID. and person number of the designated parent or guardian. (This field is blank on the adult's record).  
U All persons, including children receiving Social Security  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D SOCSR1 1 623  
What is the reason ... is getting Social Security? Respondent is:  
Range=(0:6)  
U Persons 18 years old or older who receive Social Security. This variable is asked only in the wave where Social Security reciprocity is first indicated  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Retired  
V 2 .Disabled  
V 3 .Widow(ed) or surviving child  
V 4 .Spouse or dependent child  
V 5 .Some other reason  
V 6 .Don't know

D SOCSR2 1 624  
Is there another reason ... receives Social Security ?  
Range=(0:6)  
U Persons 18 years old or older who receive social security. This variable is asked only in the wave where Social Security reciprocity is first indicated  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Retired  
V 2 .Disabled  
V 3 .Widow(ed) or surviving child  
V 4 .Spouse or dependent child  
V 5 .No other reason  
V 6 .Don't know

D DISAGE 2 625  
At what age did ... begin receiving Social Security because of (his/her) disability?  
U Persons 18 years old or older who receive social security. This variable is asked only in the wave where Social Security reciprocity is first indicated  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 - 85 .Age in years

D RAILRD 1 627  
Was this person covered by railroad retirement payments during the month ?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RRPNUM 5 628  
Entry address ID and person number of recipient of railroad coverage  
Range=(00000:99999)  
If both husband & wife received benefits, this field will contain the entry address ID and person number of the husband.  
If only children receive benefits, this field contains the entry address ID and person number of the designated parent or guardian. (This field is blank on the adult's record.)

U All persons, including children receiving railroad retirement  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D CARECOV 1 633  
Is this person covered by Medicare  
Range=(0:2)

U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D MEDCODE 1 634  
Type of Medicare coverage  
Range=(0:9)

U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Retired or disabled worker  
V 2 .Spouse of retired or disabled worker  
V 3 .Widow of retired or disabled worker  
V 4 .Adult disabled as a child  
V 5 .Uninsured  
V 7 .Other or invalid code  
V 9 .Missing code

D MCOPT 1 635  
Medicare has an optional feature which costs extra and helps pay for doctor bills. Does ...'s Medicare help pay for doctor bills?  
Range=(0:2)

U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old whose Medicare number was not recorded by the interviewer  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP 1 636  
Was this person covered by food stamps during the month?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D FSPNUM 5 637  
Entry address ID and person number of recipient of food stamp coverage  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons, including children, covered by food stamps this month  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D AFDC 1 642  
Was this person covered by AFDC income during the month?  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D AFDCPNUM 5 643  
Entry address ID and person number of recipient of AFDC coverage  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons, including children, covered by AFDC this month  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D GENASST 1 648  
Was this person covered by any general assistance income during the month?  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D GAPNUM 5 649  
Entry address ID and person number of recipient of general assistance  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons, including children, covered by general assistance this month  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D FOSTKID 1 654  
Was this person covered by any foster child care payments during the month?  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D FKPNUM 5 655  
Entry address ID and person number of recipient of foster care  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons, including children, covered by foster care payments this month  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D OTHWELF 1 660  
Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during the month?  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D OWPNUM 5 661  
Entry address ID and person number of  
recipient of other welfare  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons, including children,  
covered by other welfare payments this month  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D WICCOV 1 666  
Was this person covered by WIC for this  
month ?  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No. This group also includes  
.people who ere not covered by  
.WIC benefits but received  
.them for others in the household  
V .(R25=1).

D WICVAL 4 667  
Amount of WIC received this month.  
There are two implied decimal places  
(i.e., divide by 100 to calculate  
amount in dollars).  
Range=(0000:5000)

U All persons, including children,  
covered by WIC benefits this month  
(WICCOV=1)  
V 0000 .None or not applicable

D WICPNUM 5 671  
Entry address ID and person number of  
recipient of WIC coverage  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons, including children,  
covered by WIC benefits this month  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D CAIDCOV 1 676  
Was this person covered by Medicaid  
for this month?  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years+ and their dependents  
meeting eligibility requirements  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D MCDPNUM 5 677  
Entry address ID and person number of  
recipient of Medicaid coverage  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons 15 years+ and their dependents  
meeting eligibility requirements  
V 00000 .Not applicable

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* HEALTH INSURANCE VARIABLES \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HIIND 1 682  
Did this person have health insurance  
coverage this month? Include CHAMPUS,  
CHAMPVA, and military coverage. Exclude  
Medicaid, Medicare, and plans paying  
benefits only for accidents or  
specific diseases.  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons, including children  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D HIPNUM 5 683  
Entry address ID and person number of  
policy holder of health insurance coverage  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons, including children with  
health insurance  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D HINONH 1 688  
Respondent was covered by a health  
insurance plan held by a non-household  
member  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons, including children, with  
health insurance  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D CHAMP 1 689  
Respondent was covered by CHAMPUS or  
CHAMPVA  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons, including children,  
with health insurance  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D CHPNUM 5 690  
Entry address ID and person number of  
recipient of CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA coverage  
Range=(00000:99999)

U All persons, including children covered  
by CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA  
V 00000 .Not applicable

D HIOWN 1 695  
Was ...'s health insurance coverage  
from a plan in ...'s own name  
(primary policy holder), or was ...  
covered as a family member on  
someone else's plan  
Range=(0:3)

U All persons 15 years old or older,  
with health insurance  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Plan in own name  
V 2 .Someone else's plan  
V 3 .Both

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HISRC 1 696  
Was ...'s policy obtained through ...'s  
current employer or union, through a  
former employer, through the CHAMPUS  
or CHAMPVA programs, or in some other  
way  
Range=(0:6)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, with  
health insurance in own name  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Current employer or union  
V 2 .Former employer  
V 3 .CHAMPUS  
V 4 .CHAMPVA  
V 5 .Military  
V 6 .Other

D HIPAY 1 697  
Did the employer (current or former)  
or union pay all, part, or none  
of the cost of this plan?  
Range=(0:3)  
U All persons 15 years old or older, with  
health insurance in own name  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .All  
V 2 .Part  
V 3 .None

D HITYPE 1 698  
Was this an individual health  
insurance plan or a family plan?  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with health insurance in own name  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Individual  
V 2 .Family

D HIFAM 1 699  
Did ...'s family health plan cover all  
the persons living here?  
Range=(0:3)  
U All persons 15 years old or older with  
a family health insurance plan  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes, All persons covered  
V 2 .No, some persons covered  
V 3 .No one else covered

D NONHHI 1 700  
Health insurance plan covered  
non-household member(s)?  
Range=(0:8)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with health insurance in own name  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes, spouse  
V 2 .Yes, child(ren)  
V 3 .Yes, someone else  
V 4 .Yes, spouse and child(ren)  
V 5 .Yes, spouse and someone else  
V 6 .Yes, child(ren) and someone  
else  
V 7 .Yes, spouse, children, and  
someone else  
V 8 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* EDUCATION VARIABLES \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

D HIGRADE 2 701  
What is the highest grade or year of  
regular school this person attended?  
Range=(00:12,21:26)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00 .Not applicable if under 15,  
did not attend or attended only  
kindergarten  
V 01-08 .Elementary  
V 09-12 .High school  
V 21-26 .College

D GRDCMPL 1 703  
Did he/she complete that grade (HIGRADE)  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D ENROLD 1 704  
Was ... enrolled in school either  
full-time or part-time this month?  
(include any regular school, such  
as elementary, high school, or  
college, or any vocational,  
technical, or business school)  
Range=(0:3)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, full-time  
V 2 .Yes, part-time  
V 3 .No

D LEVEL 2 705  
At what level or grade was ...  
enrolled?  
Range=(00:11)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
enrolled in school  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 .Elementary grades 1-8  
V 02 .High school grades 9-12  
V 03 .College year 1  
V 04 .College year 2  
V 05 .College year 3  
V 06 .College year 4  
V 07 .College year 5  
V 08 .College year 6  
V 09 .Vocational school  
V 10 .Technical school  
V 11 .Business school



# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EDASST 1 707  
 Were any of ...'s educational expenses during the four-month reference period paid for by the GI bill, a PELL (BEOG) grant, a guaranteed or National Direct Student Loan, or any type of scholarship, grant, or other educational assistance?  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older enrolled in school  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D GIBILL 1 708  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: GI bill  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

D OTHVET 1 709  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Other veteran's administration educational assistance programs (survivors and dependents, vocational rehabilitation, post-Vietnam veterans)  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

D WKSTDY 1 710  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: College work study  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

D PELL 1 711  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: PELL grant  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SUPPED 1 712  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

D NDSL 1 713  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: National Direct Student Loan (NDSL) or Perkins Loan  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

D STLOAN 1 714  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Guaranteed Student Loan or Stafford Loan  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

D PLUS 1 715  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) or Supplemental Loan for Students (SLS)  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

D EMPLOYR 1 716  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Employer assistance  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

D FSSHIP 1 717  
 Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Fellowship/scholarship  
 Range=(0:1)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance  
 V 0 .No or not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D OTHAID	1	718
Educational assistance received during the 4-month reference period: Other financial aid		
Range=(0:1)		
U All persons 15 years old or older receiving educational assistance		
V	0	.No or not in universe
V	1	.Yes
D OTHINC	1	719
Did ... receive income during the 4-month reference period from any other source such as financial help from someone outside the household, payments from the government or anything else?		
Range=(0:2)		
U All persons 15 years old or older receiving at least one source of income listed on the Income Source Summary list, excluding Medicare (172), Medicaid (173)		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D NOINC	1	720
Did ... receive income from some source we have not covered during the 4-month reference period?		
Range=(0:2)		
U All persons 15 years old or older not receiving any income listed in the Income Source Summary list, excluding Medicare (172), Medicaid (173)		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
*****		
* PREVIOUS WAVE IDENTIFIERS FOR MOVERS *		
*****		
D PWSUID	9	721
Previous wave sample unit ID code.		
Wave 2+: The data is copied from the merged household match table, but is for the previous wave for sample persons who move from one sample household to another sample household		
Range=(000000000:999999999)		
U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children		
V	000000000	.Not in universe
D PWENTRY	2	730
Previous wave entry address ID code.		
Wave 2+: The data is copied from the merged household match table, but is for the previous wave for sample persons who move from one sample household to another sample household		
Range=(00:00,11:99)		
U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children		
V	00	.Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PWPNUM	3	732
Previous wave person number		
Wave 2+: The data is copied from the merged household match table, but is for the previous wave for sample persons who move from one sample household to another sample household		
Range=(000:000,101:999)		
U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children		
V	000	.Not in universe
D PWRRP	2	735
Previous wave relationship to reference person		
Range=(00:13)		
U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children		
V	00	.Not applicable in Wave 1
V	01	.Reference person with
V		.relatives in HH
V	02	.Reference person with no rel.
V		.in HH
V	03	.Husband/wife of reference person
V	04	.Natural/adopted child of
V		.of reference person
V	05	.Stepchild of reference person
V	06	.Foster child of reference
V		.person
V	07	.Grandchild of reference person
V	08	.Parent of reference person
V	09	.Brother/sister of reference
V		.person
V	10	.Other relative of reference
V		.person
V	11	.Non-relative of reference person
V		.with own relatives in HH
V	12	.Partner/roommate of reference
V		.person
V	13	.Non-relative of reference person
V		.(other than partner/roommate
V		.with no own relatives in HH)
D PWADDID	2	737
Previous wave address ID		
Range=(00:00,11:99)		
U Wave 2+ only, all persons, including children		
V	0	.Not applicable or in wave 1
*****		
* IMPUTATION FLAGS *		
*****		
D ISEX	1	739
Was the value of 'SEX' changed from unedited value?		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not changed
V	1	.Changed
D IRACE	1	740
Was the value of 'RACE' changed from unedited value?		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not changed
V	1	.Changed

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IETHNCTY 1 741  
Was the value of 'ETHNCTY' changed from  
unedited value?  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not changed  
V 1 .Changed

D IHIGRADE 1 742  
Was the value of 'HIGRADE' changed from  
unedited value?  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not changed  
V 1 .Changed

D IGRDCMPL 1 743  
Was the value of 'GRDCMPL' changed from  
unedited value?  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not changed  
V 1 .Changed

D IEWID 1 744  
Imputation of 'EWID'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWKSJOB 1 745  
Imputation of 'WKSJOB'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWKSWOP 1 746  
Imputation of 'WKSOP'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWKSLOK 1 747  
Imputation of 'WKSLOK'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IREASAB 1 748  
Imputation of 'REASAB'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D ITAKJOB 1 749  
Imputation of 'TAKJOB'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D ITAKJOBN 1 750  
Imputation of 'TAKJOBN'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D ICWORK 1 751  
Imputation of 'CWORK'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IUHOURS 1 752  
Imputation of 'UHOURS'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWKSPT 1 753  
Imputation of 'WKSPT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWKSPTR 1 754  
Imputation of 'WKSPT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IDISAB 1 755  
Imputation of 'DISAB'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IDISAGE 1 756  
Imputation of 'DISAGE'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IRHCDIS 1 757  
Imputation of 'RHCDIS'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IVETSTAT 1 758  
Was the value of 'VETSTAT' changed from  
unedited value?  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not changed  
V 1 .Changed

D IINAF 1 759  
Was the value of 'INAF' changed from  
unedited value?  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not changed  
V 1 .Changed

D ISPINAF 1 760  
Imputation of 'SPINAF'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D ISPDAF 1 761  
Imputation of 'SPDAF'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IRETIRD 1 762  
Imputation of 'RETIRD'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

## CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ICARECOV	1	763
Imputation of 'CARECOV'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IMCOPT	1	764
Imputation of 'MCOPT'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D ICAIDCOV	1	765
Imputation of 'CAIDCOV'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IHIIND	1	766
Imputation of 'HIIND'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IHOWN	1	767
Imputation of 'HIOWN'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IHISRC	1	768
Imputation of 'HISRC'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IHIPAY	1	769
Imputation of 'HIPAY'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IHITYPE	1	770
Imputation of 'HITYPE'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D INONHHI	1	771
Imputation of 'NONHHI'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IENROLD	1	772
Imputation of 'ENROLD'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D ILEVEL	1	773
Imputation of 'LEVEL'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not Imputed
V	1	.Imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IEDASST	1	774
Imputation Of 'EDASST'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not Imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IGIBILL	1	775
Range=(0:1)		
Imputation of 'GIBILL'		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IOTHVET	1	776
Imputation of 'OTHVET'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IWKSTDY	1	777
Imputation of 'WKSTDY'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IPELL	1	778
Imputation of 'PELL'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D ISUPPED	1	779
Imputation of 'SUPPED'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D INDSL	1	780
Imputation of 'NDSL'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D ISTLOAN	1	781
Imputation of 'STLOAN'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IPLUS	1	782
Imputation of 'PLUS'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IEMPLYR	1	783
Imputation of 'EMPLYR'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed
D IFSSHIP	1	784
Imputation of 'FSSHIP'		
Range=(0:1)		
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Imputed

```

DATA              SIZE  BEGIN
D IOTHAID         1      785
    Imputation of 'OTHAID'
    Range=(0:1)
V                 0  .Not imputed
V                 1  .Imputed

*****
*  WAGE AND SALARY VARIABLES  *
*                               *
*  The WS1 variables contain data for the *
*  job which earned the greater amount *
*  during the 4-month reference period. *
*  The WS2 variables contain the data *
*  for the second job if there were two *
*  jobs. *
*****

*****
*                               *
*                Employer 1 *
*****

D NJOBS           1      786
    Number of wage/salary jobs this month
    Range=(0:5)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V                 0  .Not in universe
V                 1  .Only 1 job
V                 2  .Dual jobs all month
V                 3  .Dual jobs not all month
V                 4  .Dual jobs without overlapping
V                 .dates
V                 5  .No job this month

D WS12003         1      787
    Did ... work for this employer in the
    previous wave?  Job 1
    Range=(0:2)
U Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15
  years old or older
V                 0  .Not in universe
V                 1  .Yes
V                 2  .No

D WS12004         1      788
    Has ...'s main activities or duties
    for this employer changed during the
    past 8 months?  Job 1
    Range=(0:2)
U Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15
  years old or older
V                 0  .Not in universe
V                 1  .Yes
V                 2  .No

D WS10CC          3      789
    Edited and imputed 3 digit occupation
    code:  Job 1
    Range=(000:999)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  job 1
V                 000 .Not in universe

```

Revised April 1995

## CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D WS12018       2       805  
     Beginning day of employment in  
     this wave: Job 1  
     Range=(00:31)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1. Did not work at job 1  
     for the entire reference period.  
 V            00 .Not in universe

D WS12016       2       807  
     Beginning month of employment in  
     this wave: Job 1  
     Range=(00:12)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1. Did not work at job 1  
     for the entire reference period.  
 V            00 .Not in universe

D WS12022       2       809  
     Ending day of employment in this  
     wave: Job 1  
     Range=(00:31)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1. Did not work at job 1  
     for the entire reference period.  
 V            00 .Not in universe

D WS12020       2       811  
     Ending month of employment in this  
     wave: Job 1  
     Range=(00:12)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1. Did not work at job 1  
     for the entire reference period.  
 V            00 .Not in universe

D WS12023       1       813  
     Did ... stop working for this  
     employer during the 4-month  
     reference period? Job 1  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D WS12024       1       814  
     What is the main reason ...  
     stopped working for this  
     employer: Job 1  
     Range=(0:6)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1 ending in the reference  
     period.  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Laid off  
 V            2 .Retired  
 V            3 .Discharged  
 V            4 .Job was temporary and ended  
 V            5 .Quit to take another job  
 V            6 .Quit for some other reason

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D WS12025       2       815  
     How many hours per week did  
     ... usually work at this job: Job 1  
     Range=(00:99)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1  
 V            00 .Not in universe / none  
 V            01 - 99 .Hours per week

D WS12026       1       817  
     Was ... paid by the hour on this  
     job? Job 1  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes  
 V            2 .No

D WS12028       4       818  
     What was ...'s regular hourly pay  
     rate at the end of the reference  
     period or the last day of  
     employment: Job 1  
     This field contains two implied  
     decimals.  
     Range=(0000:9999)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1 and paid hourly  
 V            0000 .Not in universe  
 V            0001-9999 .Hourly pay rate

D WS12029       1       822  
     Frequency of pay: Job 1  
     Range=(0:6)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Once a week  
 V            2 .Once each 2 weeks  
 V            3 .Once a month  
 V            4 .Twice a month  
 V            5 .Unpaid in family business or  
     .farm  
 V            6 .Some other way

D WS12031       2       823  
     On what day was ... last paid during  
     this 4-month reference period? Job 1  
     Range=(00:32)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1  
 V            00 .Not in universe  
 V            01 - 31 .Day  
 V            32 .Not paid during reference  
     .period

D WS12030       2       825  
     In which month was ... last paid  
     during this 4-month reference  
     period? Job 1  
     Range=(00:13)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with job 1  
 V            00 .Not in universe  
 V            01 - 12 .Month  
 V            13 .Not paid during reference  
     .period

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D WS12044        1       827  
           On this job, was ... a member  
           of a labor union or of an employee  
           association similar to a union  
           during this 4-month reference  
           period:   Job 1  
           Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
   with job 1

V            0   .Not in universe  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

D WS12046        1       828  
           Was ... covered by a union or  
           employee association contract  
           during this 4-month reference  
           period:   Job 1  
           Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
   with job 1

V            0   .Not in universe  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

D IWS1OCC        1       829  
           Range=(0:1)  
           Imputation of field 'WS1OCC'  
 V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IWS1IND        1       830  
           Imputation of field 'WS1IND'  
           Range=(0:1)  
 V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IWS12012       1       831  
           Imputation of field 'WS12012'  
           Range=(0:1)  
 V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IWS12024       1       832  
           Imputation of field 'WS12024'  
           Range=(0:1)  
 V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IWS12026       1       833  
           Imputation of field 'WS12026'  
           Range=(0:1)  
 V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IWS12028       1       834  
           Imputation of field 'WS12028'  
           Range=(0:1)  
 V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IWS12029       1       835  
           Imputation of field 'WS12029'  
           Range=(0:1)  
 V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D IWS12031       1       836  
           Imputation of field 'WS12031'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IWS12030       1       837  
           Imputation of field 'WS12030'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IWS12044       1       838  
           Imputation of field 'WS12044'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IWS12046       1       839  
           Imputation of field 'WS12046'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D WS1CALC        1       840  
           Imputed or calculated earnings:  
           WS1AMT  
           Range=(0:2)

V            0   .Not in universe  
 V            1   .Imputed  
 V            2   .Not imputed

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*                    Employer 2                    \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D WS22103        1       841  
           Did ... work for this employer in the  
           previous wave?   Job 2  
           Range=(0:2)

U Wave 2+ only, all persons 15 years old or  
   older

V            0   .Not in universe  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

D WS22104        1       842  
           Have ...'s main activities or duties  
           for this employer changed during the  
           past 8 months?   Job 2  
           Range=(0:2)

U Wave 2+ only, all persons 15 years old  
   or older

V            0   .Not in universe  
 V            1   .Yes  
 V            2   .No

D WS2OCC         3       843  
           Edited and imputed 3 digit occupation  
           code:   Job 2  
           Range=(000:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
   with job 2

V            000 .Not in universe

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WS2IND 3 846  
 Edited and imputed 3 digit industry  
 code: Job 2  
 Range=(000:999)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2  
 V 000 .Not in universe

D WS2WKS 1 849  
 Number of weeks employed during the  
 month: Job 2  
 Range=(0:5)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2  
 V 0 .None, or not in universe  
 V 1 .1 week  
 V 2 .2 weeks  
 V 3 .3 weeks  
 V 4 .4 weeks  
 V 5 .5 weeks

D WS2AMT 5 850  
 What is the amount of the earnings  
 from this job for this month? - in  
 dollars: Job 2  
 Range=(00000:33332)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2  
 V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D WS22102 2 855  
 Employer ID number: Job 2  
 Range=(00:16)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2  
 V 00 .Not in universe  
 V 01 - 16 .Employer I.D. no.

D WS22112 1 857  
 Type of employer: Job 2  
 Range=(0:7)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .A private for-profit company or  
 V .individual  
 V 2 .A private not-for-profit,  
 V .tax exempt, or charitable  
 V .organization  
 V 3 .Federal government  
 V .(exclude Armed Forces)  
 V 4 .State government  
 V 5 .Local government  
 V 6 .Armed Forces  
 V 7 .Unpaid in family business or  
 V .farm

D WS2CHG 1 858  
 Did the respondent begin or end  
 this job this month? Job 2  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WS22118 2 859  
 Beginning day of employment  
 this wave: Job 2  
 Range=(00:31)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2. Did not work at job 2  
 for the entire reference period.  
 V 00 .Not in universe

D WS22116 2 861  
 Beginning month of employment  
 this wave: Job 2  
 Range=(00:12)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with Job 2. Did not work at job 2  
 for the entire reference period.  
 V 00 .Not in universe

D WS22122 2 863  
 Ending day of employment this  
 wave: Job 2  
 Range=(00:31)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2. Did not work at job 2  
 for the entire reference period.  
 V 00 .Not in universe

D WS22120 2 865  
 Ending month of employment this  
 wave: Job 2  
 Range=(00:12)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2. Did not work at job 2  
 for the entire reference period.  
 V 00 .Not in universe

D WS22123 1 867  
 Did ... stop working for this  
 employer during the 4-month  
 reference period? Job 2  
 Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job 2  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Yes  
 V 2 .No

D WS22124 1 868  
 What is the main reason ...  
 stopped working for this  
 employer: Job 2  
 Range=(0:6)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 with job ending during the  
 reference period  
 V 0 .Not in universe  
 V 1 .Laid off  
 V 2 .Retired  
 V 3 .Discharged  
 V 4 .Job was temporary and ended  
 V 5 .Quit to take another job  
 V 6 .Quit for some other reason



# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WS22125 2 869  
How many hours per week did  
... usually work at this job:  
Job 2  
Range=(00:99)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with job 2  
V 00 .Not in universe / none  
01 - 99 .Hours per week

D WS22126 1 871  
Was ... paid by the hour on this  
job? Job 2  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with job 2  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D WS22128 4 872  
What was ...'s regular hourly pay  
rate at the end of the reference  
period or the last day of  
employment: Job 2  
This field contains two implied  
decimals.  
Range=(0000:9999)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with job 2 and paid hourly  
V 0000 .Not in universe  
V 0001-9999 .Hourly pay rate

D WS22129 1 876  
During the 4-month reference period  
how often was ... paid on this job? Job 2  
Range=(0:6)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with job 2  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Once a week  
V 2 .Once each 2 weeks  
V 3 .Once a month  
V 4 .Twice a month  
V 5 .Unpaid in family business or  
.farm  
V 6 .Some other way

D WS22131 2 877  
On what day was ... last paid during  
this 4-month reference period? Job 2  
Range=(00:32)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with job 2  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 - 31 .Day  
V 32 .Not paid during reference  
period

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WS22130 2 879  
In which month was ... last paid during  
this 4-month reference period? Job 2  
Range=(00:13)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with job 2  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 - 12 .Month  
V 13 .Not paid during reference period

D WS22144 1 881  
On this job, was ... a member  
of a labor union or of an employee  
association similar to a union during  
this 4-month reference period: Job 2  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with job 2  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D WS22146 1 882  
Was ... covered by a union or  
employee association contract  
during this 4-month reference  
period: Job 2  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
with job 2  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D IWS20CC 1 883  
Imputation of field 'WS20CC'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWS2IND 1 884  
Imputation of field 'WS2IND'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWS22112 1 885  
Imputation of field 'WS22112'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWS22124 1 886  
Imputation of field 'WS22124'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWS22126 1 887  
Imputation of field 'WS22126'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IWS22128 1 888  
Imputation of field 'WS22128'  
Range=(0:1)

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWS22129 1 889  
Imputation of field 'WS22129'  
Range=(0:1)

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWS22131 1 890  
Imputation of field 'WS22131'  
Range=(0:1)

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWS22130 1 891  
Imputation of field 'WS22130'  
Range=(0:1)

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWS22144 1 892  
Imputation of field 'WS22144'  
Range=(0:1)

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IWS22146 1 893  
Imputation of field 'WS22146'  
Range=(0:1)

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2CALC 1 894  
Imputed or calculated earnings:  
WS2AMT  
Range=(0:2)

V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Imputed  
V 2 .Not imputed

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Self employment variables \*  
\* \*  
\* The SE1 variables contain data for the \*  
\* business which earned the greater \*  
\* amount during the 4-month reference \*  
\* period. The SE2 variables contain the \*  
\* data for the second business if there \*  
\* are two businesses. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Self-employment business #1 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

D SE12202 1 895  
Was ... self-employed in this business  
during the previous wave? Business 1  
Range=(0:2)  
U Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15 years  
old or older with business 1  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SE12203 1 896  
Have ...'s main activities or duties  
for this business changed during the  
past 8 months? Business 1  
Range=(0:2)

U Asked in wave 2+ only, all persons 15 years  
old or older with business 1  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D SE1IND 2 897  
Self-employment industry code recode:  
Business 1  
Range=(00:16)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
business 1  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 .Agriculture,forestry,fisheries  
V .(010-032)  
V 02 .Mining (040-050)  
V 03 .Construction (060)  
V 04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods  
V .(100-222)  
V 05 .Manufacturing-durable goods  
V .(230-392)  
V 06 .Transportation,communications,  
V .etc. (400-472)  
V 07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods  
V .(500-532)  
V 08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable  
V goods (540-571)  
V 09 .Retail trade (580-691)  
V 10 .Finance,insurance,real estate  
V .(700-712)  
V 11 .Business and repair services  
V .(721-760)  
V 12 .Personal services (761-791)  
V 13 .Entertainment and recreation  
V .services (800-810)  
V 14 .Professional and related  
V .services (812-892)  
V 15 .Public administration (900-932)  
V 16 .Industry not reported (990)

D SE1OCC 3 899  
Self-employment occupation code:  
Business 1  
Range=(000:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
with business 1  
V 000 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS 1 902  
Weeks with business this month:  
Business 1  
Range=(0:5,9:9)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
with business 1  
V 0 .None  
V 1 .1 week  
V 2 .2 weeks  
V 3 .3 weeks  
V 4 .4 weeks  
V 5 .5 weeks  
V 9 .Not in universe

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D SE1AMT            5       903  
     Amount of income received this month  
     - in dollars: Business 1  
     Range=(00000:33332)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1

V       00000 .None, or not in universe

D SE12201           2       908  
     Business I.D. number: Business 1  
     Range=(00:16)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1

V       00 .Not answered

V       01 - 16 .Business I.D. number

D SE12212           2       910  
     How many hours per week did ...  
     usually work at this business?  
     Business 1  
     Range=(00:99)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1

V       00 .Not in universe / none

V       01 - 99 .Total hours

D SE12214           1       912  
     Do you think that the gross  
     earnings of this business will be  
     \$1,000 or more during the next  
     12 months? Business 1  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1

V       0 .Not in universe

V       1 .Yes

V       2 .No - skip to SE12260

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Note: If two or more household       \*  
 \* members report the same business,    \*  
 \* values for SE12218-SE12230 appear    \*  
 \* on only one person's record.        \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D SE12218           1       913  
     What was the total number of  
     employees working for this  
     business? (include the respondent)  
     Business 1  
     Range=(0:4)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1 and SE12214=1

V       0 .Not in universe

V       1 - 2 .Number of employees

V       3 .3 - 5 employees

V       4 .6 or more employees

D SE12220           1       914  
     Was ...'s business incorporated?  
     Business 1  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1 and SE12214=1

V       0 .Not in universe

V       1 .Yes-skip to SE12224

V       2 .No

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D SE12222           1       915  
     Was ...'s business a sole  
     proprietorship or a partnership?  
     Business 1  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1 and SE12214=1. Business 1  
     is not incorporated.

V       0 .Not in universe

V       1 .Sole proprietorship-skip to SE12232

V       2 .Partnership

D SE12224           1       916  
     Aside from the respondent were  
     any other members of this household  
     owners or partners in this business?  
     Business 1  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1 and SE12214=1.

V       0 .Not in universe

V       1 .Yes

V       2 .No

D SE12226           3       917  
     Other household members who are  
     owners or partners in business 1:  
     Person Number 1  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 1 partners in the  
     household

V       000 .Not in universe

D SE12228           3       920  
     Other household members who are  
     owners or partners in business 1:  
     Person number 2  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1 partners in the household

V       000 .Not in universe

D SE12230           3       923  
     Other household members who are  
     owners or partners in business 1:  
     Person number 3  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 1 partners in the household

V       000 .Not in universe

D SE12232           1       926  
     Was ... paid a regular salary from  
     this business during the 4-month  
     reference period? Business 1  
     Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 1 and SE12214=1

V       0 .Not in universe

V       1 .Yes

V       2 .No

## CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D SE12234        1       927  
     Did ... receive any (other) income  
     from the business during this  
     4-month reference period?  
     Business 1  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older with  
   business 1 and SE12214=1  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D SE12252        1       928  
     Has information about the net  
     profit (or loss) for this business  
     already been obtained by another  
     household member? Business 1  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older with  
   business 1 and SE12214=1.  
   Business 1 is not incorporated.  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Note: If SE12252=1=yes, then that        \*  
 \* person's record will not contain        \*  
 \* values for SE12254 and SE12256. The        \*  
 \* information can be found on another        \*  
 \* household member's record.                \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D SE12254        1       929  
     Can you give an estimate of the net  
     profit (or loss) during the 4-month  
     reference period shown on the calendar?  
     Business 1  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older with  
   business 1 and SE12252=2.  
   Business 1 is not incorporated.  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D SE12256        6       930  
     What was the net profit (or loss)  
     from this business during the  
     4-month reference period?  
     Business 1  
     Range=(-33332:33332)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older with  
   business 1 and SE12254=1.  
   Business 1 is not incorporated.  
 V        000000 .None, or not in universe  
 V       +-33332 .Net profit (or loss)

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D SE12260        5       936  
     About how much did ... earn from  
     this business after expenses during  
     the 4-month reference period?  
     Business 1  
     Range=(00000:33332)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older with  
   business 1 and SE12214=2  
 V        00000 .None, or not in universe  
 V        1-33332 .Total earnings

D ISE10CC        1       941  
     Imputation of field 'SE10CC'  
     Range=(0:1)  
 V            0    .Not imputed  
 V            1    .Imputed

D ISE1IND        1       942  
     Imputation of field 'SE1IND'  
     Range=(0:1)  
 V            0    .Not imputed  
 V            1    .Imputed

D ISE12214       1       943  
     Imputation of field 'SE12214'  
     Range=(0:1)  
 V            0    .Not imputed  
 V            1    .Imputed

D ISE12218       1       944  
     Imputation of field 'SE12218'  
     Range=(0:1)  
 V            0    .Not imputed  
 V            1    .Imputed

D ISE12220       1       945  
     Imputation of field 'SE12220'  
     Range=(0:1)  
 V            0    .Not imputed  
 V            1    .Imputed

D ISE12222       1       946  
     Imputation of field 'SE12222'  
     Range=(0:1)  
 V            0    .Not imputed  
 V            1    .Imputed

D ISE12232       1       947  
     Imputation of field 'SE12232'  
     Range=(0:1)  
 V            0    .Not imputed  
 V            1    .Imputed

D ISE12234       1       948  
     Imputation of field 'SE12234'  
     Range=(0:1)  
 V            0    .Not imputed  
 V            1    .Imputed

D ISE12254       1       949  
     Imputation of field 'SE12254'  
     Range=(0:1)  
 V            0    .Not imputed  
 V            1    .Imputed

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ISE12256 1 950  
Imputation of field 'SE12256'  
Range=(0:1)

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE12260 1 951  
Imputation of field 'SE12260'  
Range=(0:1)

V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE1AMT 1 952  
Imputation of field 'SE1AMT'  
Range=(0:2)

V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Imputed  
V 2 .Not imputed

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Self-employment business #2 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

D SE22302 1 953  
Was ... self-employed in this business  
during the previous wave ? Business 2  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
business 2  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D SE22303 1 954  
Have ...'s main activities or duties  
for this business changed during the  
past 8 months?  
Range=(0:2)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
business 2  
V 0 .Not in universe  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D SE2IND 2 955  
Self-employment industry code recode:  
Business 2  
Range=(00:16)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
business 2  
V 00 .Not in universe  
V 01 .Agriculture,forestry,fisheries  
V .(010-032)  
V 02 .Mining (040-050)  
V 03 .Construction (060)  
V 04 .Manufacturing-nondurable  
V .goods (100-222)  
V 05 .Manufacturing-durable  
V .goods (230-392)  
V 06 .Transportation,communications,  
V .etc. (400-472)  
V 07 .Wholesale trade-durable  
V .goods (500-532)  
V 08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable  
V .goods (540-571)  
V 09 .Retail trade (580-691)  
V 10 .Finance,insurance,real estate  
V .(700-712)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 11 .Business and repair services  
V .(721-760)  
V 12 .Personal services (761-791)  
V 13 .Entertainment and recreation  
V .services (800-810)  
V 14 .Professional and related  
V .services (812-892)  
V 15 .Public administration (900-932)  
V 16 .Industry not reported (990)

D SE2OCC 3 957  
Self-employment occupation code:  
Business 2  
Range=(000:999)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
business 2  
V 000 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS 1 960  
Weeks with business this month:  
Business 2  
Range=(0:5,9:9)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
with Business 2  
V 0 .None  
V 1 .1 week  
V 2 .2 weeks  
V 3 .3 weeks  
V 4 .4 weeks  
V 5 .5 weeks  
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT 5 961  
Amount of income received this month  
- in dollars: Business 2  
Range=(00000:33332)

U All persons 15 years old or older with  
business 2  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D SE22301 2 966  
Business I.D. number: Business 2  
Range=(00:16)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
with business 2  
V 00 .Not answered  
V 01 - 16 .Business I.D. number

D SE22312 2 968  
How many hours per week did ...  
usually work at this business?  
Business 2  
Range=(00:99)

U All persons 15 years old or older  
with business 2  
V 00 .Not in universe / none  
V 01 - 99 .Total hours

## CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D SE22314        1       970  
     Do you think that the gross  
     earnings of this business will be  
     \$1,000 or more during the next  
     12 months?    Business 2  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 2  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No-skip to SE22360

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*    Note: if two or more household            \*  
 \*    members report the same business,        \*  
 \*    values for SE22318-SE22330 appear        \*  
 \*    on only one person's records.            \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D SE22318        1       971  
     What was the total number of  
     employees working for this  
     business? (Including the  
     respondent) Business 2  
     Range=(0:4)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 2 and SE22314=1  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1 - 2 .Number of employees  
 V            3    .3 - 5 employees  
 V            4    .6 or more employees

D SE22320        1       972  
     Was ...'s business incorporated?  
     Business 2  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 2 and SE22314=1  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Yes - skip to SE22314  
 V            2    .No

D SE22322        1       973  
     Was ...'s business a sole  
     proprietorship or a partnership?  
     Business 2  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 2 and SE22314=1  
     Business 2 is not incorporated.  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Sole proprietorship  
 V            2    .Partnership

D SE22324        1       974  
     Aside from the respondent, were  
     any other members of this  
     household owners or partners in  
     this business?    Business 2  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     With business 2 and SE22314=1  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D SE22326        3       975  
     Other household members who  
     are owners or partners in  
     business 2: Person Number 1  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 2 partners in the  
     household  
 V            000 .Not in universe

D SE22328        3       978  
     Other household members who  
     are owners or partners in  
     business 2: Person Number 2  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 2 partners in the  
     household  
 V            000 .Not in universe

D SE22330        3       981  
     Other household members who  
     are owners or partners in  
     business 2: Person Number 3  
     Range=(000:000,101:999)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 2 partners in the  
     household  
 V            000 .Not in universe

D SE22332        1       984  
     Was ... paid a regular salary from  
     this business during the 4-month  
     reference period?    Business 2  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 2 and SE22314=1  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D SE22334        1       985  
     Did ... receive any (other) income  
     from the business during this  
     4-month reference period?  
     Business 2  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     with business 2 and SE22314=1  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D SE22352        1       986  
     Has information about the net  
     profit (or loss) for this business  
     already been obtained by another  
     household member?    Business 2  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older with  
     business 2 and SE22314=1  
     Business 2 is not incorporated.  
 V            0    .Not in universe  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
*****
* Note: If SE22352=1=yes, then that *
* person's record will not contain *
* values for SE22354 and SE22356. *
* This information can be found on *
* another household member's record *
*****

D SE22354 1 987
  Can you give an estimate of the net
  profit (or loss) during the 4-month
  reference period shown on the calendar?
  Business 2
  Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older with
  business 2 and SE22352=2
  Business 2 is not incorporated.
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE22356 6 988
  What was the net profit (or loss)
  from this business during the
  4-month reference period?
  Business 2
  Range=(-33332:33332)
U All persons 15 years old or older
  with business 2 and SE22354=1
  Business 2 is not incorporated.
V 000000 .Not in universe
V +-33332 .Net profit (or loss)

D SE22360 5 994
  About how much did ... earn from
  this business after expenses during
  the 4-month reference period?
  Business 2
  Range=(00000:33332)
U All persons 15 years old or older
  with business 2 and SE22314=2
V 00000 .None, or not in universe
V 1-33332 .Total earnings

D ISE2OCC 1 999
  Imputation of field 'SE2OCC'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE2IND 1 1000
  Imputation of field 'SE2IND'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE22314 1 1001
  Imputation of field 'SE22314'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE22318 1 1002
  Imputation of field 'SE22318'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
D ISE22320 1 1003
  Imputation of field 'SE22320'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE22322 1 1004
  Imputation of field 'SE22322'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE22332 1 1005
  Imputation of field 'SE22332'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE22334 1 1006
  Imputation of field 'SE22334'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE22354 1 1007
  Imputation of field 'SE22354'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE22356 1 1008
  Imputation of field 'SE22356'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE22360 1 1009
  Imputation of field 'SE22360'
  Range=(0:1)
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D ISE2AMT 1 1010
  Imputation of field 'SE2AMT'
  Range=(0:2)
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Imputed
V 2 .Not imputed
```

## CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*        TRANSFER INCOME VARIABLES        \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Note: For the following variables,        \*  
 \* R01A through R75, respondents            \*  
 \* 15 or older who did not receive        \*  
 \* the income source were coded to        \*  
 \* either "0" or "2". In general,        \*  
 \* respondents who received the income    \*  
 \* source for at least one of the four    \*  
 \* reference months, though not for the    \*  
 \* month in question, were coded as "2".   \*  
 \* Adults not receiving this type        \*  
 \* of income at all during the reference   \*  
 \* period were usually, though not        \*  
 \* always, coded as "0" rather than "2".   \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

D R01A            1    1011  
           Social Security reciprocity - adult  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R01K            1    1012  
           Social Security reciprocity - children  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R02A            1    1013  
           Railroad retirement reciprocity - adult  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R02K            1    1014  
           Railroad retirement reciprocity -  
           children  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R03            1    1015  
           Federal Supplemental Security  
           Income reciprocity  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D R05            1    1016  
           State unemployment compensation  
           reciprocity  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R06            1    1017  
           Supplemental unemployment benefits  
           reciprocity  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R07            1    1018  
           Other unemployment compensation  
           reciprocity  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R08            1    1019  
           Veterans' compensation or pension  
           reciprocity  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R10            1    1020  
           Workers' compensation reciprocity  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R12            1    1021  
           Employer or union temporary sickness  
           policy reciprocity  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month

D R13            1    1022  
           Own sickness, accident, or disability  
           insurance policy reciprocity  
           Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0 .No reciprocity this month or  
              .not in universe  
 V            1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
 V            2 .No reciprocity this month



# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D R20 1 1023  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children  
(AFDC,ADC) reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R21 1 1024  
General assistance or general  
relief reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R23 1 1025  
Foster child care payments reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R24 1 1026  
Other welfare reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R25 1 1027  
WIC reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month.  
V .This group also includes  
V .people who were not covered  
V .by WIC benefits but received  
V .them for others in the household  
V .(WICCOV=2)  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R27 1 1028  
Food stamps reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D R28 1 1029  
Child support payments reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R29 1 1030  
Alimony payments reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R30 1 1031  
Pension from company or union  
reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R31 1 1032  
Federal civil service, or other  
federal civilian employee pension  
reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R32 1 1033  
U.S. military retirement pay reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R34 1 1034  
State government pension reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R35 1 1035  
Local government pension reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D R36 1 1036  
Income from paid-up life insurance  
policies, or annuities reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R37 1 1037  
Estates and trusts reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R38 1 1038  
Other payment for retirement,  
disability, or survivor benefits  
reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R40 1 1039  
GI bill reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R41 1 1040  
Other VA educational assistance  
reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R50 1 1041  
Income assistance from a charitable  
group reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R51 1 1042  
Money from relatives or friends  
reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D R52 1 1043  
Lump sum payment reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R53 1 1044  
Income from roomers or boarders  
reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R54 1 1045  
National Guard or reserve pay reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R55 1 1046  
Incidental or casual earnings reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R56 1 1047  
Other cash income not included elsewhere  
reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D R75 1 1048  
State SSI/Black Lung payments/State  
Temporary Sickness or Disability  
Benefits/Indian, Cuban, or Refugee  
Assistance/National Guard or  
reserved forces retirement reciprocity  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .No reciprocity this month or  
V .not in universe  
V 1 .Yes, reciprocity this month  
V 2 .No reciprocity this month

D S01AMTA 5 1049  
Amount of Social Security received  
this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S01AMTK 4 1054  
Amount of Social Security income  
received for children for this month  
- in dollars.  
Range=(0000:5000)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0000 .None, or not in universe

D S02AMTA 5 1058  
Amount of railroad retirement received  
this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S02AMTK 4 1063  
Amount of railroad retirement received  
for children for this month - in dollars.  
Range=(0000:5000)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0000 .None, or not in universe

D S03AMT 5 1067  
Amount of Federal SSI income received  
this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S05AMT 5 1072  
Amount of state unemployment  
compensation received  
this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S06AMT 5 1077  
Amount of supplemental unemployment  
benefits received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S07AMT 5 1082  
Amount of other unemployment  
compensation received this month  
- in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S08AMT 5 1087  
Amount of veterans' compensation or  
pensions received this month -  
in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S10AMT 5 1092  
Amount of workers' compensation  
received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S12AMT 5 1097  
Amount of employer or union temporary  
sickness payments received this month.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S13AMT 5 1102  
Amount of private sickness, accident,  
or disability insurance income received  
this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S20AMT 5 1107  
Amount of AFDC, ADC incomes  
received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S21AMT 5 1112  
Amount of general assistance or general  
relief received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S23AMT 5 1117  
Amount of foster child care payments  
received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S24AMT 5 1122  
Amount of other welfare  
received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S27AMT 5 1127  
Amount of food stamps  
received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S28AMT 5 1132  
Amount of child support payments  
received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S29AMT 5 1137  
Amount of alimony payments  
received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S30AMT 5 1142  
Amount of income from company or union pension received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S31AMT 5 1147  
Amount of Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S32AMT 5 1152  
Amount of U.S. military retirement pay received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S34AMT 5 1157  
Amount of state government pension received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S35AMT 5 1162  
Amount of local government pension received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S36AMT 5 1167  
Amount of income from life insurance policies or annuities received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S37AMT 5 1172  
Amount of income from estates and trusts received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S38AMT 5 1177  
Amount of income from other retirement, disability or survivor benefits received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S40AMT 5 1182  
Amount of income from GI bill received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S41AMT 5 1187  
Amount of income from other VA educational assistance received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S50AMT 5 1192  
Amount of income assistance from a charitable group received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S51AMT 5 1197  
Amount of money from relatives or friends received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S52AMT 5 1202  
Amount of income from lump sum payments received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S53AMT 5 1207  
Amount of income from roomers or boarders received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S54AMT 5 1212  
Amount of income from National Guard or reserve pay received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S55AMT 5 1217  
Amount of income from incidental or casual earnings received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

D S56AMT 5 1222  
Amount of other cash income not included elsewhere received this month - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D S75AMT            5    1227  
Amount of nondisclosure income  
received this month - in dollars.  
Includes amounts received from  
State Supplemental Security Income;  
Black Lung payments; State temporary  
sickness or disability benefits;  
Indian, Cuban, or refugee benefits;  
National Guard or Reserved Force  
retirement  
Range=(00000:08333)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V        00000 .None, or not in universe

D IR01A            1    1232  
Imputed reciprocity of adult  
Social Security  
Imputation of field 'R01A'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR01K            1    1233  
Imputed reciprocity of children's  
Social Security  
Imputation of field 'R01K'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR02A            1    1234  
Imputed reciprocity of adult railroad  
retirement  
Note : No imputed railroad reciprocity  
for children  
Imputation of field 'R02A'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR03            1    1235  
Imputed reciprocity of Federal  
SSI income reciprocity  
Imputation of field 'R03'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR05            1    1236  
Imputed reciprocity of state  
unemployment compensation  
Imputation of field 'R05'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR06            1    1237  
Imputed reciprocity of supplemental  
unemployment benefits  
Imputation of field 'R06'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D IR07            1    1238  
Imputed reciprocity of other unemployment  
compensation  
Imputation of field 'R07'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR08            1    1239  
Imputed reciprocity of veterans'  
compensation or pension  
Imputation of field 'R08'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR10            1    1240  
Imputed reciprocity of workers'  
compensation  
Imputation of field 'R10'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR12            1    1241  
Imputed reciprocity of employer or  
union sickness payment  
Imputation of field 'R12'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR13            1    1242  
Imputed reciprocity of private sickness,  
accident, or disability insurance income  
Imputation of field 'R13'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR20            1    1243  
Imputed reciprocity of AFDC, and ADC  
income reciprocity  
Imputation of field 'R20'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR21            1    1244  
Imputed reciprocity of general  
assistance or general relief  
Imputation of field 'R21'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

D IR23            1    1245  
Imputed reciprocity of foster child  
care payments  
Imputation of field 'R23'  
Range=(0:1)  
V        0 .Not imputed  
V        1 .Imputed

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IR24 1 1246  
Imputed reciprocity of other welfare  
Imputation of field 'R24'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR25 1 1247  
Imputed reciprocity of WIC  
Imputation of field 'R25'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR27 1 1248  
Imputed reciprocity of food stamps  
Imputation of field 'R27'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR28 1 1249  
Imputed reciprocity of child support  
payments  
Imputation of field 'R28'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR29 1 1250  
Imputed reciprocity of alimony payments  
Imputation of field 'R29'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR30 1 1251  
Imputed reciprocity of income from  
company or union pension  
Imputation of field 'R30'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR31 1 1252  
Imputed reciprocity of Federal civil  
service or other Federal civilian  
employee pension  
Imputation of field 'R31'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR32 1 1253  
Imputed reciprocity of U.S. military  
retirement pay  
Imputation of field 'R32'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR34 1 1254  
Imputed reciprocity of State government  
pensions  
Imputation of field 'R34'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IR35 1 1255  
Imputed reciprocity of local government  
pensions  
Imputation of field 'R35'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR36 1 1256  
Imputed reciprocity of income from  
paid-up life insurance  
policies or annuities  
Imputation of field 'R36'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR37 1 1257  
Imputed reciprocity of income from  
estates and trusts  
Imputation of field 'R37'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR38 1 1258  
Imputed reciprocity of income from  
other retirement, disability, or  
survivor  
Imputation of field 'R38'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR40 1 1259  
Imputed reciprocity of income from GI  
Bill  
Imputation of field 'R40'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR41 1 1260  
Imputed reciprocity of income from  
other VA education assistance  
Imputation of field 'R41'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR50 1 1261  
Imputed reciprocity of income assistance  
from a charitable group  
Imputation of field 'R50'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR51 1 1262  
Imputed reciprocity of money from  
relatives or friends  
Imputation of field 'R51'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D IR52            1    1263  
     Imputed reciprocity of income from lump  
     sum payments  
     Imputation of field 'R52'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IR53            1    1264  
     Imputed reciprocity of income from  
     roomers or boarders  
     Imputation of field 'R53'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IR54            1    1265  
     Imputed reciprocity of income from  
     National Guard or reserve pay  
     Imputation of field 'R54'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IR55            1    1266  
     Imputed reciprocity of income from  
     incidental or casual earnings  
     Imputation of field 'R55'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IR56            1    1267  
     Imputed reciprocity of other cash income  
     not included elsewhere  
     Imputation of field 'R56'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS01A           1    1268  
     Imputed amount of adult Social Security  
     income  
     Imputation of field 'S01AMTA'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS01K           1    1269  
     Imputed amount of children's Social  
     Security income  
     Imputation of field 'S01AMTK'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS02A           1    1270  
     Imputed amount of adult railroad  
     retirement income  
     Imputation of field 'S02AMTA'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D IS02K           1    1271  
     Imputed amount of children's railroad  
     retirement income  
     Imputation of field 'S02AMTK'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS03            1    1272  
     Imputed amount of Federal SSI income  
     Imputation of field 'S03AMT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS05            1    1273  
     Imputed amount of State unemployment  
     compensation  
     Imputation of field 'S05AMT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS06            1    1274  
     Imputed amount of supplemental  
     unemployment compensation  
     Imputation of field 'S06AMT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS07            1    1275  
     Imputed amount of other unemployment  
     compensation  
     Imputation of field 'S07AMT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS08            1    1276  
     Imputed amount of veterans'  
     compensation or pensions  
     Imputation of field 'S08AMT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS10            1    1277  
     Imputed amount of workers' compensation  
     Imputation of field 'S10AMT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

D IS12            1    1278  
     Imputed amount of employer or union  
     temporary sickness payments  
     Imputation of field 'S12AMT'  
     Range=(0:1)

V            0   .Not imputed  
 V            1   .Imputed

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IS13 1 1279  
Imputed amount of private sickness,  
accident, or disability insurance income  
Imputation of field 'S13AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS20 1 1280  
Imputed amount of AFDC,ADC incomes  
Imputation of field 'S20AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS21 1 1281  
Imputed amount of general assistance,  
or general  
Imputation of field 'S21AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS23 1 1282  
Imputed amount of foster child care  
payments  
Imputation of field 'S23AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS24 1 1283  
Imputed amount of other welfare  
Imputation of field 'S24AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS27 1 1284  
Imputed amount of food stamps  
Imputation of field 'S27AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS28 1 1285  
Imputed amount of child support  
payments  
Imputation of field 'S28AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS29 1 1286  
Imputed amount of alimony payments  
Imputation of field 'S29AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS30 1 1287  
Imputed amount of income from company  
or union pension  
Imputation of field 'S30AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IS31 1 1288  
Imputed amount of Federal civil service  
or other Federal civilian employee  
pensions  
Imputation of field 'S31AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS32 1 1289  
Imputed amount of U.S. military  
retirement pay  
Imputation of field 'S32AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS34 1 1290  
Imputed amount of State government  
pensions  
Imputation of field 'S34AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS35 1 1291  
Imputed amount of local government  
pensions  
Imputation of field 'S35AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS36 1 1292  
Imputed amount of income from life  
insurance policies or annuities  
Imputation of field 'S36AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS37 1 1293  
Imputed amount of income from estates  
and trusts  
Imputation of field 'S37AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS38 1 1294  
Imputed amount of income from other  
retirement, disability, or survivor  
Imputation of field 'S38AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IS40 1 1295  
Imputed amount of income from GI bill  
Imputation of field 'S40AMT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed



# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

```

D IS41          1    1296
    Imputed amount of income from other VA
    education assistance
    Imputation of field 'S41AMT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D IS50          1    1297
    Imputed amount of income assistance
    from a charitable group
    Imputation of field 'S50AMT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D IS51          1    1298
    Imputed amount of money from relatives
    or friends
    Imputation of field 'S51AMT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D IS52          1    1299
    Imputed amount of income from lump
    sum payments
    Imputation of field 'S52AMT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D IS53          1    1300
    Imputed amount of income from roomers
    or boarders
    Imputation of field 'S53AMT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D IS54          1    1301
    Imputed amount of income from National
    Guard or reserve pay
    Imputation of field 'S54AMT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D IS55          1    1302
    Imputed amount of income from incidental
    or casual earnings
    Imputation of field 'S55AMT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D IS56          1    1303
    Imputed amount of other cash income
    Imputation of field 'S56AMT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

```

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

```

D IS75          1    1304
    Imputed amount of nondisclosure
    income
    Imputation of field 'S75AMT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

*****
*      ASSET INCOME VARIABLES      *
*****

D R100          1    1305
    Savings account interest reciprocity.
    Regular/passbook accounts in a bank,
    savings and loan, or credit union
    excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D R101          1    1306
    Money market deposit account interest
    reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and
    401K accounts.
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D R102          1    1307
    Certificate of deposit or other
    savings certificate interest
    reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh,
    and 401K accounts.
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D R103          1    1308
    Checking account interest reciprocity
    excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D RJ10003       1    1309
    Joint (with spouse only) savings account
    interest reciprocity of any of the following
    asset types: Regular/passbook savings
    account; certificate of deposit or other
    savings certificate; interest-earning
    checking account excluding IRA, Keogh,
    and 401K accounts.
    Range=(0:2)
U All persons 15 years old or older
V           0 .Not applicable
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

```

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RO10003 1 1310  
Own savings account interest reciprocity of any of the following asset types: Regular/passbook savings account; certificate of deposit or other savings certificate; interest-earning checking account excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D R104 1 1311  
Money market funds interest reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D R105 1 1312  
U.S. Government securities interest reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D R106 1 1313  
Municipal/corporate bond interest reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D R107 1 1314  
Other interest-earning assets reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D RJ10407 1 1315  
Joint (with spouse only) other interest reciprocity of any of the following asset types: money market funds; U.S. government securities; municipal or corporate bonds; other interest-earning assets excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RO10407 1 1316  
Own other interest reciprocity of any of the following asset types: money-market funds; U.S. Government securities; municipal or corporate bonds; other interest-earning assets excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D R110 1 1317  
Stock or mutual fund shares dividend reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D RJ110 1 1318  
Joint (with spouse only) stock or mutual fund dividend reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D RO110 1 1319  
Own stock or mutual fund dividend reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D RJ110RI 1 1320  
Joint (with spouse only) reinvested stock or mutual fund dividend reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

D RO110RI 1 1321  
Own reinvested stock or mutual fund dividend reciprocity excluding IRA, Keogh, and 401K accounts.  
Range=(0:2)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0 .Not applicable  
V 1 .Yes  
V 2 .No

**SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7**

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D R120            1    1322  
     Rental property income reciprocity  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D RJ120           1    1323  
     Joint (with spouse only) rental  
     property income reciprocity  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D RO120           1    1324  
     Own rental property income reciprocity  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D RJ1200T        1    1325  
     Joing (with non-spouse only) rental  
     property income joint reciprocity.  
     Exclude property owned entirely by  
     the respondent and spouse.  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D R130            1    1326  
     Mortgage income reciprocity  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D RJ130           1    1327  
     Joint (with spouse only) mortgage  
     income reciprocity  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D RO130           1    1328  
     Own mortgage income reciprocity  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D R140            1    1329  
     Royalty income reciprocity  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

DATA            SIZE    BEGIN

D R150            1    1330  
     Other financial investments reciprocity  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D RO14050        1    1331  
     Own royalty and other investment  
     income reciprocity  
     Range=(0:2)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0    .Not applicable  
 V            1    .Yes  
 V            2    .No

D J10003          4    1332  
     Average monthly amount of interest  
     income received jointly with spouse  
     from regular/passbook savings accounts  
     in a bank, savings and loan or credit  
     union; money market deposit accounts;  
     certificates of deposit or other  
     savings certificates; interest-earning  
     checking accounts. (income sources  
     100 through 103) - in dollars  
     Range=(0000:2500)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0000 .None, or not in universe

D O10003          4    1336  
     Average monthly amount of interest  
     income received in own name from  
     regular/passbook savings accounts in  
     a bank, savings and loan or credit  
     union; money market deposit accounts;  
     certificates of deposit or other  
     savings certificates; interest-earning  
     checking accounts.  
     (income sources 100 through 103)  
     - in dollars  
     Range=(0000:2500)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0000 .None, or not in universe

D J10407          4    1340  
     Average monthly amount of income  
     received jointly with spouse from  
     money market funds; U.S. government  
     securities; municipal or corporate  
     bonds; other interest-earning assets.  
     (income sources 104 through 107)  
     - in dollars  
     Range=(0000:2500)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
 V            0000 .None, or not in universe

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D O10407 4 1344  
Average monthly amount of income received in own name from money market funds; U.S. government securities; municipal or corporate bonds; other interest-earning assets. (income sources 104 through 107 - in dollars  
Range=(0000:2500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0000 .None, or not in universe

D J110 4 1348  
Average monthly amount of dividend income received jointly with spouse from stocks or mutual funds (income source 110) - in dollars  
Range=(0000:2500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0000 .None, or not in universe

D O110 4 1352  
Average monthly amount of dividend income received in own name from stocks or mutual funds (income source 110) - in dollars  
Range=(0000:2500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0000 .None, or not in universe

D J110RI 4 1356  
Average monthly amount of dividend income received jointly with spouse from stocks or mutual funds (income source 110) and reinvested - in dollars  
Range=(0000:2500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0000 .None, or not in universe

D O110RI 4 1360  
Average monthly amount of dividend income received in own name from stocks and mutual funds (income source 110) and reinvested - in dollars  
Range=(0000:2500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0000 .None, or not in universe

D JGRENT 5 1364  
Average monthly amount of gross rent received jointly with spouse from rental property - in dollars  
Range=(00000:20000)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .Not in universe  
V 1-20000 .Total gross rent

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D JNRENT 5 1369  
Average monthly amount received jointly with spouse from rental property that was cleared after expenses - in dollars. Negative amount indicates loss.  
Range=(-2500:02500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .Not in universe  
V -2500-2500 .Total amount

D OGRENT 5 1374  
Average monthly amount of gross rent received from rental property in own name - in dollars.  
Range=(00000:10000)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .Not in universe  
V 1-10000 .Total gross rent

D ONRENT 5 1379  
Average monthly amount received from rental property in own name that was cleared after expenses - in dollars. Negative amount indicates loss  
Range=(-2500:02500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .Not in universe  
V -2500-2500 .Total amount

D J1200T 5 1384  
Average monthly amount of joint (with non-spouse only) rental property income cleared - in dollars. Negative amount indicates loss.  
Range=(-2500:02500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe  
V -2500-2500 .Range of dollar amount

D J130 4 1389  
Average monthly amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse - in dollars  
Range=(0000:2500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0000 .None, or not in universe

D O130 4 1393  
Average monthly amount of mortgage interest earned in own name - in dollars  
Range=(0000:2500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 0000 .None, or not in universe

D O14050 5 1397  
Average monthly amount earned from royalties and other financial investments - in dollars. Negative amount indicates loss.  
Range=(-2500:02500)  
U All persons 15 years old or older  
V 00000 .None, or not in universe

# SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D CJ10003        1    1402  
           Was the field 'J10003' calculated  
           based on reported account balances ?  
           Range=(0:1)

U All persons 15 years old or older

V            0 .No, not calculated

V            1 .Yes, interest was calculated

D CO10003        1    1403  
           Was the field 'O10003' calculated  
           based on reported account balances ?  
           Range=(0:1)

U All persons 15 years old or older

V            0 .No, not calculated

V            1 .Yes, calculated

D CJ10407        1    1404  
           Was the field 'J10407' calculated  
           based on reported account balances ?  
           Range=(0:1)

U All persons 15 years old or older

V            0 .No, not calculated

V            1 .Yes, interest was calculated

D CO10407        1    1405  
           Was the field 'O10407' calculated  
           based on reported account balances ?  
           Range=(0:1)

U All persons 15 years old or older

V            0 .No, not calculated

V            1 .Yes, calculated

D IR100           1    1406  
           Imputed savings account interest  
           recipency  
           Imputation of 'R100'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IR101           1    1407  
           Imputed money market interest  
           recipency  
           Imputation of 'R101'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IR102           1    1408  
           Imputed certificate of deposit  
           interest recipency  
           Imputation of 'R102'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IR103           1    1409  
           Imputed checking account interest  
           recipency  
           Imputation of 'R103'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D IRJ10003       1    1410  
           Imputed joint savings account interest  
           recipency  
           Imputation of 'RJ10003'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IRO10003       1    1411  
           Imputed own savings account interest  
           recipency  
           Imputation of 'RO10003'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IR104           1    1412  
           Imputed money market funds interest  
           recipency  
           Imputation of 'R104'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IR105           1    1413  
           Imputed U.S. Government securities  
           interest recipency  
           Imputation of 'R105'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IR106           1    1414  
           Imputed municipal/corporate bond  
           interest recipency  
           Imputation of 'R106'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IR107           1    1415  
           Imputed other interest-earning assets  
           recipency  
           Imputation of 'R107'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IRJ10407       1    1416  
           Imputed joint other interest recipency  
           Imputation of 'RJ10407'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

D IRO10407       1    1417  
           Imputed own other interest recipency  
           Imputation of 'RO10407'  
           Range=(0:1)

V            0 .Not imputed

V            1 .Imputed

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IR110 1 1418  
Imputed stock or mutual fund shares  
ownership reciprocity  
Imputation of 'R110'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IJO110 1 1419  
Imputed joint/own dividend reciprocity  
Imputation of 'RJ110', 'RO110'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IJO110RI 1 1420  
Imputed joint/own reinvest dividend  
reciprocity  
Imputation of 'RJ110RI', 'RO110RI'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR120 1 1421  
Imputed rental property income  
reciprocity  
Imputation of 'RJ120'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IRJ120 1 1422  
Imputed joint rental property income  
reciprocity  
Imputation of 'RJ120'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IRO120 1 1423  
Imputed own rental property income  
reciprocity  
Imputation of 'RO120'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IRJ120OT 1 1424  
Imputed rental property reciprocity  
joint with others  
Imputation of 'RJ120OT'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR130 1 1425  
Imputed mortgage income reciprocity  
Imputation of 'R130'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IRJ130 1 1426  
Imputed joint mortgage income reciprocity  
Imputation of 'RJ130'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IRO130 1 1427  
Imputed own mortgage income reciprocity  
Imputation of 'RO130'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR140 1 1428  
Imputed royalty income reciprocity  
Imputation of 'R140'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IR150 1 1429  
Imputed other financial investments  
income reciprocity  
Imputation of 'R150'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IJ10003 1 1430  
Imputed joint interest amount J10003  
Imputation of 'J10003'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IO10003 1 1431  
Imputed own interest amount O10003  
Imputation of 'O10003'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IJ10407 1 1432  
Imputed joint interest amount J10407  
Imputation of 'J10407'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IO10407 1 1433  
Imputed own interest amount O10407  
Imputation of 'O10407'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

D IJ110 1 1434  
Imputed joint dividend amount  
Imputation of 'J110'  
Range=(0:1)  
V 0 .Not imputed  
V 1 .Imputed

# **SIPP 1993 CORE WAVE 7**

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

```

D IO110          1   1435
    Imputed own dividend amount
    Imputation of 'O110'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D IJ110RI        1   1436
    Imputed joint reinvestment dividend
    amount
    Imputation of 'J110RI'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D IO110RI        1   1437
    Imputed own reinvested dividend amount
    Imputation of 'O110RI'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D IJGRENT        1   1438
    Imputed gross rent joint
    Imputation of 'JGRENT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D IJNRENT        1   1439
    Imputed rental after expenses joint
    Imputation of 'JNRENT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D IOGRENT        1   1440
    Imputed own gross rent
    Imputation of 'OGRENT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D IONRENT        1   1441
    Imputed own rental after expenses
    Imputation of 'ONRENT'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D IJ1200T        1   1442
    Imputed rental income joint with others
    Imputation of 'J1200T'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D IJ130          1   1443
    Imputed joint mortgage income
    Imputation of 'J130'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

```

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

```

D IO130          1   1444
    Imputed own mortgage income
    Imputation of 'O130'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D IO14050        1   1445
    Imputed royalty/other financial
    investment income
    Imputation of 'O14050'
    Range=(0:1)
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

*****
*   ADDITIONAL RECIPIENCY VARIABLES   *
*****

D VETTY          1   1446
    What type of veterans' payment ?
    did ... receive
U All persons 15 years old or older,
    veterans of the U.S. Armed forces.
V           0   .Not in universe
V           1   .Service connected
V           .disability compensation
V           2   .Survivor benefits
V           3   .Veterans' pension
V           4   .Other Veterans' payments

D IVETTY          1   1447
    Imputed type of veterans' payments
    Imputation of 'VETTY'
V           0   .Not imputed
V           1   .Imputed

D SSUNIT          1   1448
    Social Security Unit
U All persons
V           0   .Not in universe
V           1   .Individual husband-wife
V           .benefits and child benefits
V           2   .Joint husband-wife benefits and
V           .child benefits
V           3   .Individual husband-wife
V           .benefits, no child benefits
V           4   .Joint husband-wife benefits,
V           .no child benefits
V           5   .Individual adult benefit
V           6   .Individual adult benefit and
V           .child benefits
V           7   .Child benefits only

D SENVELOP        2   1449
    Which color envelope does ... receive
    from Social Security?
U All persons 15 years old or older receiving
    Social Security benefits
V           -1  .Don't know
V           00  .Not in universe
V           01  .Blue
V           02  .Buff
V           03  .Direct deposit
V           04  .Other

```

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D SSDAY            2    1451  
     Do ...'s Social Security payments  
     usually come on the first of the  
     month or the third?  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     receiving Social Security benefits  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            00 .Not in universe  
 V            01 .First  
 V            02 .Third  
 V            03 .Other

D RENVELOP        2    1453  
     Which color envelope does ... receive  
     from railroad retirement?  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     receiving Railroad Retirement benefits  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            00 .Not in universe  
 V            01 .Blue  
 V            02 .Buff  
 V            03 .Direct deposit  
 V            04 .Other

DATA            SIZE   BEGIN

D RRDAY            2    1455  
     Do ...'s payments usually come on the  
     first of the month or the third?  
     (Railroad Retirement)  
 U All persons 15 years old or older  
     receiving Railroad Retirement benefits  
 V            -1 .Don't know  
 V            00 .Not in universe  
 V            01 .First  
 V            02 .Third  
 V            03 .Other

D SSICOVRG        1    1457  
     Who was covered by the SSI (Supplemental  
     Security Income) Payments?  
     Range = (0:3)  
 V            0 .Not in universe  
 V            1 .Adults  
 V            2 .Children  
 V            3 .Both adults and children  
 D FILLER           3    1458  
     Filler



**SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT  
FOR THE 1993 PUBLIC USE FILES  
FROM THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)**

Available in paper copy only.

93WAVE7

TABLE 1. ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

		*****					
		*	TOTAL	* ROTATION ONE	* ROTATION TWO	* ROTATION THREE	* ROTATION FOUR *
		*****					
WEIGHTED COUNT							
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)							
OCTOBER	1992. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
NOVEMBER	1992. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
DECEMBER	1992. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
JANUARY	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
FEBRUARY	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
MARCH	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
APRIL	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
MAY	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
JUNE	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
JULY	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
AUGUST	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
SEPTEMBER	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
OCTOBER	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
NOVEMBER	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
DECEMBER	1993. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
JANUARY	1994. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
FEBRUARY	1994. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
MARCH	1994. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
APRIL	1994. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
MAY	1994. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
JUNE	1994. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
JULY	1994. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
AUGUST	1994. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
SEPTEMBER	1994. . . . .		0	0	0	0	0
OCTOBER	1994. . . . .		65350	0	65350	0	0
NOVEMBER	1994. . . . .		130879	0	65433	65446	0
DECEMBER	1994. . . . .		196461	0	65493	65506	65462
JANUARY	1995. . . . .		261948	65500	65482	65515	65452
FEBRUARY	1995. . . . .		196556	65530	0	65544	65482

MARCH	1995. . . . .	131074	65561	0	0	65513
APRIL	1995. . . . .	65595	65595	0	0	0
MAY	1995. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
JUNE	1995. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
JULY	1995. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
AUGUST	1995. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0

93WAVE7

TABLE 1. ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

		*****					
		* TOTAL	* ROTATION ONE	* ROTATION TWO	* ROTATION THREE	* ROTATION FOUR	*
		*****					
UNIT COUNT							
OCTOBER	1992. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOVEMBER	1992. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
DECEMBER	1992. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
JANUARY	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
FEBRUARY	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
MARCH	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
APRIL	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAY	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUNE	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
JULY	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUGUST	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
SEPTEMBER	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
OCTOBER	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOVEMBER	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
DECEMBER	1993. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
JANUARY	1994. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
FEBRUARY	1994. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
MARCH	1994. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
APRIL	1994. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAY	1994. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUNE	1994. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
JULY	1994. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUGUST	1994. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
SEPTEMBER	1994. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
OCTOBER	1994. . . . .	11871	0	11871	0	0	0
NOVEMBER	1994. . . . .	23602	0	11895	11707	0	0
DECEMBER	1994. . . . .	35371	0	11888	11741	11742	0
JANUARY	1995. . . . .	47184	11740	11937	11740	11767	0
FEBRUARY	1995. . . . .	35297	11743	0	11750	11804	0
MARCH	1995. . . . .	23609	11772	0	0	11837	0

APRIL	1995. . . . .	11797	11797	0	0	0
MAY	1995. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
JUNE	1995. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
JULY	1995. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
AUGUST	1995. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0

93WAVE7

TABLE 2. PERSONS BY MONTH AND AGE

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

```
*****
*      MONTH ONE      *      MONTH TWO      *      MONTH THREE      *      MONTH FOUR      *
*****
```

WEIGHTED COUNT  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)

AGE				
TOTAL . . . . .	261758	261921	262051	262134
UNDER 1 YEAR. . . . .	3860	3810	3807	3793
1 YEAR . . . . .	3977	3903	3878	3891
2 YEARS. . . . .	4057	4083	4058	4032
3 YEARS. . . . .	4177	4164	4158	4169
4 YEARS. . . . .	4137	4178	4231	4234
5 YEARS. . . . .	4066	4112	4101	4138
6 YEARS. . . . .	4102	4108	4120	4084
7 YEARS. . . . .	3977	3997	4020	4042
8 YEARS. . . . .	3800	3795	3829	3880
9 YEARS. . . . .	4061	4084	4007	3973
10 YEARS. . . . .	3769	3870	3885	3983
11 YEARS. . . . .	3851	3772	3766	3686
12 YEARS. . . . .	3667	3703	3678	3747
13 YEARS. . . . .	3983	3909	3957	3899
14 YEARS. . . . .	3877	3888	3904	3853
15 YEARS. . . . .	3751	3775	3764	3815
16 YEARS. . . . .	3585	3530	3520	3620
17 YEARS. . . . .	3817	3927	3889	3834
18 YEARS. . . . .	3578	3466	3534	3483
19 YEARS. . . . .	3321	3372	3388	3412
20 YEARS. . . . .	3550	3545	3474	3440
21 YEARS. . . . .	3511	3460	3438	3349
22 YEARS. . . . .	3640	3624	3693	3691
23 YEARS. . . . .	3565	3537	3528	3632
24 YEARS. . . . .	4170	4208	4166	4050
25 YEARS. . . . .	4046	3966	4010	3870

26 YEARS. . . . .	3803	3921	3879	3954
27 YEARS. . . . .	3563	3462	3461	3424
28 YEARS. . . . .	3676	3807	3735	3674
29 YEARS. . . . .	4360	4298	4345	4350
30 YEARS. . . . .	4466	4469	4339	4404
31 YEARS. . . . .	4445	4378	4449	4330
32 YEARS. . . . .	4171	4205	4224	4315
33 YEARS. . . . .	4286	4266	4221	4356
34 YEARS. . . . .	4664	4677	4760	4740
35 YEARS. . . . .	4373	4406	4350	4371
36 YEARS. . . . .	4813	4810	4806	4768
37 YEARS. . . . .	4140	4265	4360	4410
38 YEARS. . . . .	4292	4371	4359	4289
39 YEARS. . . . .	4465	4370	4351	4406
40 YEARS. . . . .	4086	4108	4144	4234

93WAVE7

TABLE 2. PERSONS BY MONTH AND AGE

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****				
*	MONTH ONE	*	MONTH TWO	*
*****				
WEIGHTED COUNT				
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)				
41 YEARS. . . . .	4223	4257	4198	4148
42 YEARS. . . . .	4048	4023	4028	3990
43 YEARS. . . . .	3882	3872	3915	3960
44 YEARS. . . . .	3864	3777	3804	3753
45 YEARS. . . . .	3611	3620	3491	3532
46 YEARS. . . . .	3504	3524	3563	3631
47 YEARS. . . . .	3845	3752	3720	3618
48 YEARS. . . . .	3512	3533	3603	3718
49 YEARS. . . . .	2648	2768	2864	2825
50 YEARS. . . . .	2683	2677	2645	2697
51 YEARS. . . . .	2822	2812	2817	2712
52 YEARS. . . . .	2952	2969	2991	3000
53 YEARS. . . . .	2583	2594	2623	2582
54 YEARS. . . . .	2183	2215	2245	2342
55 YEARS. . . . .	2208	2213	2192	2172
56 YEARS. . . . .	2103	2093	2046	2063
57 YEARS. . . . .	2292	2280	2307	2334
58 YEARS. . . . .	2112	2075	2075	2049
59 YEARS. . . . .	2020	2062	2108	2124
60 YEARS. . . . .	1934	2010	2023	2045
61 YEARS. . . . .	1883	1853	1853	1856
62 YEARS. . . . .	2019	2040	2032	2045
63 YEARS. . . . .	2007	1959	1961	2021
64 YEARS. . . . .	2079	2067	2050	1928
65 YEARS. . . . .	1845	1874	1856	1887
66 YEARS. . . . .	1964	1901	1884	1960
67 YEARS. . . . .	1915	1918	1890	1816
68 YEARS. . . . .	1907	1920	1978	1922
69 YEARS. . . . .	2072	2079	2061	2098



70 YEARS. . . . .	1904	1857	1925	1847
71 YEARS. . . . .	1783	1851	1744	1820
72 YEARS. . . . .	1526	1574	1705	1734
73 YEARS. . . . .	1687	1630	1593	1539
74 YEARS. . . . .	1737	1731	1700	1724
75 YEARS. . . . .	1417	1454	1507	1484
76 YEARS. . . . .	1274	1261	1269	1265
77 YEARS. . . . .	1221	1206	1171	1176
78 YEARS. . . . .	1219	1184	1162	1196
79 YEARS. . . . .	1074	1094	1086	1086
80 YEARS. . . . .	970	943	958	975
81 YEARS. . . . .	873	910	941	895
82 YEARS. . . . .	957	832	749	757
83 YEARS. . . . .	3616	3477	3222	2825
84 YEARS. . . . .	282	577	912	1356
85 YEARS AND OVER . .	0	0	0	0

93WAVE7

TABLE 2. PERSONS BY MONTH AND AGE

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****				
*	MONTH ONE	*	MONTH TWO	*
*****				
UNIT COUNT				
AGE				
TOTAL . . . . .	47060	47146	47204	47321
UNDER 1 YEAR. . . . .	663	654	652	666
1 YEAR . . . . .	649	642	642	633
2 YEARS. . . . .	697	711	705	704
3 YEARS. . . . .	734	742	753	746
4 YEARS. . . . .	752	746	746	761
5 YEARS. . . . .	758	769	755	758
6 YEARS. . . . .	737	736	748	740
7 YEARS. . . . .	753	743	740	720
8 YEARS. . . . .	736	743	750	756
9 YEARS. . . . .	764	762	754	749
10 YEARS. . . . .	712	734	739	756
11 YEARS. . . . .	732	719	729	712
12 YEARS. . . . .	705	720	703	728
13 YEARS. . . . .	758	756	764	759
14 YEARS. . . . .	758	746	761	765
15 YEARS. . . . .	688	707	702	714
16 YEARS. . . . .	667	646	656	671
17 YEARS. . . . .	714	719	718	707
18 YEARS. . . . .	622	608	613	623
19 YEARS. . . . .	587	608	612	619
20 YEARS. . . . .	593	597	586	587
21 YEARS. . . . .	594	585	597	592
22 YEARS. . . . .	592	591	597	609
23 YEARS. . . . .	581	571	575	591
24 YEARS. . . . .	689	696	686	666
25 YEARS. . . . .	668	659	670	661
26 YEARS. . . . .	648	661	653	667

27 YEARS. . . . .	595	581	586	584
28 YEARS. . . . .	609	628	612	604
29 YEARS. . . . .	697	693	705	711
30 YEARS. . . . .	758	762	740	747
31 YEARS. . . . .	772	759	768	736
32 YEARS. . . . .	709	720	721	735
33 YEARS. . . . .	741	736	728	743
34 YEARS. . . . .	826	830	833	819
35 YEARS. . . . .	780	781	774	775
36 YEARS. . . . .	841	832	829	830
37 YEARS. . . . .	743	758	772	772
38 YEARS. . . . .	758	767	760	748
39 YEARS. . . . .	800	778	779	787
40 YEARS. . . . .	730	739	744	765

93WAVE7

TABLE 2. PERSONS BY MONTH AND AGE

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****				
* MONTH ONE	* MONTH TWO	* MONTH THREE	* MONTH FOUR	*
*****				
UNIT COUNT				
41 YEARS. . . . .	756	770	765	755
42 YEARS. . . . .	714	717	722	718
43 YEARS. . . . .	685	692	695	702
44 YEARS. . . . .	670	666	674	670
45 YEARS. . . . .	651	653	633	640
46 YEARS. . . . .	636	640	640	648
47 YEARS. . . . .	723	709	707	689
48 YEARS. . . . .	646	655	666	691
49 YEARS. . . . .	495	513	523	519
50 YEARS. . . . .	511	505	500	513
51 YEARS. . . . .	526	525	522	508
52 YEARS. . . . .	545	544	548	557
53 YEARS. . . . .	479	477	482	475
54 YEARS. . . . .	414	417	421	441
55 YEARS. . . . .	420	427	423	420
56 YEARS. . . . .	391	391	385	389
57 YEARS. . . . .	431	430	438	442
58 YEARS. . . . .	399	393	394	391
59 YEARS. . . . .	381	393	401	401
60 YEARS. . . . .	368	372	374	374
61 YEARS. . . . .	359	346	342	342
62 YEARS. . . . .	365	371	369	373
63 YEARS. . . . .	365	362	361	370
64 YEARS. . . . .	370	372	366	346
65 YEARS. . . . .	362	366	362	369
66 YEARS. . . . .	377	368	368	382
67 YEARS. . . . .	367	369	367	354
68 YEARS. . . . .	363	369	381	378
69 YEARS. . . . .	390	389	389	395
70 YEARS. . . . .	341	333	341	330

71 YEARS. . . . .	321	333	310	324
72 YEARS. . . . .	277	285	306	310
73 YEARS. . . . .	303	292	282	274
74 YEARS. . . . .	317	316	309	313
75 YEARS. . . . .	275	284	300	299
76 YEARS. . . . .	244	244	249	251
77 YEARS. . . . .	234	232	230	231
78 YEARS. . . . .	228	226	225	233
79 YEARS. . . . .	204	209	208	210
80 YEARS. . . . .	180	174	178	183
81 YEARS. . . . .	159	167	173	166
82 YEARS. . . . .	179	155	140	144
83 YEARS. . . . .	684	654	607	529
84 YEARS. . . . .	45	106	171	256
85 YEARS AND OVER . .	0	0	0	0

93WAVE7

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

```
*****
*           *           *           *           *           *           * NO JOB *           *
*           *           * JOB ENTIRE *           *           * DURING *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, *           * JOB 1+ * MONTH *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, * MISSED * JOB 1+ * WEEKS * ENTIRE * NO JOB * NO JOB *
*           * MONTH, * MISSED * 1+ WEEKS * WEEKS * 1+ WEEKS * MONTH SPENT * 1+ WEEKS * NO TIME *
*           * WORKED * 1+ WEEKS * TIME * NO TIMES * LOOKING OR * LOOKING/ * LOOKING OR * LOOKING OR *
* TOTAL * ALL WEEKS * NO LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * LOOKING * ON LAYOFF * LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF *
*****
```

WEIGHTED COUNT  
(NUMBERS IN  
THOUSANDS)  
MONTH ONE

AGE									
TOTAL . . . .	202397	120922	1723	417	697	838	5777	287	71735
0 TO 14. . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 TO 17. . . .	11153	2405	42	13	74	44	408	62	8106
18 TO 19. . . .	6899	3180	92	8	57	50	475	47	2989
20 TO 24. . . .	18436	12006	206	54	184	201	866	40	4879
25 TO 29. . . .	19448	14794	224	56	45	105	767	23	3434
30 TO 39. . . .	44113	34523	373	126	135	205	1513	30	7208
40 TO 49. . . .	37224	29709	366	107	102	157	985	53	5744
50 TO 59. . . .	23958	16657	245	30	39	71	582	19	6316
60 TO 64. . . .	9922	4365	92	0	19	5	113	0	5328
65 TO 74. . . .	18340	2808	78	20	27	0	44	9	15356
75 AND OVER . .	12903	474	5	4	15	0	23	5	12377

93WAVE7

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****										
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	NO JOB	*	*	*
*	*	*	JOB ENTIRE	*	*	*	DURING	*	*	*
*	*	JOB ENTIRE	MONTH,	*	JOB 1+	*	MONTH	*	*	*
*	JOB ENTIRE	MONTH,	MISSED	JOB 1+	WEEKS	*	ENTIRE	NO JOB	NO JOB	*
*	MONTH,	MISSED	1+ WEEKS	WEEKS	1+ WEEKS	*MONTH SPENT	1+ WEEKS	NO TIME		*
*	WORKED	1+ WEEKS	TIME	NO TIMES	LOOKING OR	* LOOKING/	LOOKING OR	LOOKING OR		*
*	TOTAL	ALL WEEKS	NO LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	LOOKING	ON LAYOFF	LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF	*
*****										

WEIGHTED COUNT  
(NUMBERS IN  
THOUSANDS)  
MONTH TWO

AGE

TOTAL . . . . .	202544	120188	1863	474	889	1143	5581	459	71947
0 TO 14. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 TO 17. . . . .	11231	2330	58	7	100	76	370	79	8211
18 TO 19. . . . .	6837	3034	115	20	86	84	444	78	2976
20 TO 24. . . . .	18373	11859	265	50	149	213	832	47	4958
25 TO 29. . . . .	19455	14682	248	55	76	202	698	51	3443
30 TO 39. . . . .	44218	34273	437	145	214	266	1492	83	7309
40 TO 49. . . . .	37235	29715	335	119	120	177	975	68	5726
50 TO 59. . . . .	23991	16678	205	58	47	77	605	46	6275
60 TO 64. . . . .	9929	4363	86	5	73	37	105	0	5261
65 TO 74. . . . .	18335	2789	107	11	10	12	44	7	15355
75 AND OVER . . .	12940	465	5	4	14	0	18	0	12434

93WAVE7

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****										
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	NO JOB	*	*	*
*	*	*	JOB ENTIRE	*	*	*	DURING	*	*	*
*	*	JOB ENTIRE	MONTH,	*	*	JOB 1+	MONTH	*	*	*
*	JOB ENTIRE	MONTH,	MISSED	*	JOB 1+	WEEKS	ENTIRE	*	NO JOB	NO JOB
*	MONTH,	MISSED	1+ WEEKS	*	WEEKS	1+ WEEKS	*MONTH SPENT	*	1+ WEEKS	NO TIME
*	WORKED	1+ WEEKS	TIME	*	NO TIMES	LOOKING OR	* LOOKING/	*	LOOKING OR	LOOKING OR
*	TOTAL	* ALL WEEKS	* NO LAYOFF	* ON LAYOFF	* LOOKING	* ON LAYOFF	* LAYOFF	*	ON LAYOFF	ON LAYOFF
*****										

WEIGHTED COUNT  
(NUMBERS IN  
THOUSANDS)  
MONTH THREE

AGE

TOTAL . . . . .	202653	119685	2095	543	1036	981	5730	554	72028
0 TO 14. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 TO 17. . . . .	11173	2220	74	7	100	60	353	87	8271
18 TO 19. . . . .	6921	3005	94	14	151	128	417	68	3044
20 TO 24. . . . .	18299	11742	263	43	184	137	941	88	4899
25 TO 29. . . . .	19430	14552	264	101	124	182	740	52	3415
30 TO 39. . . . .	44219	34174	492	142	170	288	1469	138	7348
40 TO 49. . . . .	37330	29669	426	138	136	127	1019	72	5743
50 TO 59. . . . .	24048	16677	290	65	79	49	598	23	6268
60 TO 64. . . . .	9919	4393	68	10	52	0	120	0	5277
65 TO 74. . . . .	18336	2805	113	20	28	5	56	18	15292
75 AND OVER . . .	12978	449	11	4	12	5	17	9	12471



93WAVE7

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

```
*****
*           *           *           *           *           *           * NO JOB *           *
*           *           * JOB ENTIRE *           *           * DURING *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, *           * JOB 1+ * MONTH *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, * MISSED * JOB 1+ * WEEKS * ENTIRE * NO JOB * NO JOB *
*           * MONTH, * MISSED * 1+ WEEKS * WEEKS * 1+ WEEKS * MONTH SPENT * 1+ WEEKS * NO TIME *
*           * WORKED * 1+ WEEKS * TIME * NO TIMES * LOOKING OR * LOOKING/ * LOOKING OR * LOOKING OR *
* TOTAL * ALL WEEKS * NO LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * LOOKING * ON LAYOFF * LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF *
*****
```

WEIGHTED COUNT  
(NUMBERS IN  
THOUSANDS)  
MONTH FOUR

AGE									
TOTAL . . . . .	202731	119755	2052	486	878	1160	5575	660	72165
0 TO 14. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 TO 17. . . . .	11270	2250	81	8	67	63	310	117	8375
18 TO 19. . . . .	6895	3036	104	19	89	125	381	65	3076
20 TO 24. . . . .	18162	11593	275	42	146	229	885	76	4916
25 TO 29. . . . .	19273	14466	270	72	86	163	744	103	3369
30 TO 39. . . . .	44389	34336	461	167	121	322	1451	141	7390
40 TO 49. . . . .	37409	29675	423	101	164	169	1026	106	5745
50 TO 59. . . . .	24077	16747	261	52	132	66	573	36	6211
60 TO 64. . . . .	9894	4334	76	10	47	23	129	5	5271
65 TO 74. . . . .	18347	2877	85	12	20	0	55	6	15292
75 AND OVER . . . . .	13016	441	16	4	6	0	22	6	12520

93WAVE7

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

```
*****
*           *           *           *           *           *           * NO JOB *           *
*           *           * JOB ENTIRE *           *           * DURING *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, *           * JOB 1+ * MONTH *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, * MISSED * JOB 1+ * WEEKS * ENTIRE * NO JOB * NO JOB *
*           * MONTH, * MISSED * 1+ WEEKS * WEEKS * 1+ WEEKS * MONTH SPENT * 1+ WEEKS * NO TIME *
*           * WORKED * 1+ WEEKS * TIME * NO TIMES * LOOKING OR * LOOKING/ * LOOKING OR * LOOKING OR *
* TOTAL * ALL WEEKS * NO LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * LOOKING * ON LAYOFF * LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF *
*****
```

UNIT COUNT

MONTH ONE

AGE

TOTAL . . . . .	36152	21579	314	74	117	154	958	51	12905
0 TO 14. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 TO 17. . . . .	2069	473	8	3	16	8	74	9	1478
18 TO 19. . . . .	1209	565	17	2	12	11	85	8	509
20 TO 24. . . . .	3049	2039	37	9	26	34	134	6	764
25 TO 29. . . . .	3217	2472	37	9	9	20	123	5	542
30 TO 39. . . . .	7728	6077	71	24	20	39	246	7	1244
40 TO 49. . . . .	6706	5386	65	18	17	29	158	10	1023
50 TO 59. . . . .	4497	3137	46	5	6	12	105	4	1182
60 TO 64. . . . .	1827	814	16	0	3	1	20	0	973
65 TO 74. . . . .	3418	526	16	3	5	0	8	1	2859
75 AND OVER . . .	2432	90	1	1	3	0	5	1	2331

93WAVE7

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

```
*****
*           *           *           *           *           *           * NO JOB *           *
*           *           * JOB ENTIRE *           *           * DURING *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, *           * JOB 1+ * MONTH *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, * MISSED * JOB 1+ * WEEKS * ENTIRE * NO JOB * NO JOB *
*           * MONTH, * MISSED * 1+ WEEKS * WEEKS * 1+ WEEKS * MONTH SPENT * 1+ WEEKS * NO TIME *
*           * WORKED * 1+ WEEKS * TIME * NO TIMES * LOOKING OR * LOOKING/ * LOOKING OR * LOOKING OR *
* TOTAL * ALL WEEKS * NO LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * LOOKING * ON LAYOFF * LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF *
*****
```

UNIT COUNT

MONTH TWO

AGE

TOTAL . . . . .	36223	21469	336	85	157	197	937	78	12964
0 TO 14. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 TO 17. . . . .	2072	454	11	2	20	12	68	14	1491
18 TO 19. . . . .	1216	551	16	3	16	17	83	13	517
20 TO 24. . . . .	3040	2018	46	8	26	33	127	7	775
25 TO 29. . . . .	3222	2457	40	9	12	33	114	8	549
30 TO 39. . . . .	7723	6017	83	27	35	48	243	15	1255
40 TO 49. . . . .	6754	5416	64	21	21	31	163	11	1027
50 TO 59. . . . .	4502	3135	39	11	9	14	108	8	1178
60 TO 64. . . . .	1823	808	15	1	13	7	19	0	960
65 TO 74. . . . .	3420	524	21	2	2	2	8	2	2859
75 AND OVER . . .	2451	89	1	1	3	0	4	0	2353

93WAVE7

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

```
*****
*           *           *           *           *           *           * NO JOB *           *
*           *           * JOB ENTIRE *           *           * DURING *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, *           * JOB 1+ * MONTH *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, * MISSED * JOB 1+ * WEEKS * ENTIRE * NO JOB * NO JOB *
*           * MONTH, * MISSED * 1+ WEEKS * WEEKS * 1+ WEEKS * MONTH SPENT * 1+ WEEKS * NO TIME *
*           * WORKED * 1+ WEEKS * TIME * NO TIMES * LOOKING OR * LOOKING/ * LOOKING OR * LOOKING OR *
* TOTAL * ALL WEEKS * NO LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * LOOKING * ON LAYOFF * LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF *
*****
```

UNIT COUNT  
MONTH THREE

AGE									
TOTAL . . . . .	36263	21371	382	94	188	181	953	92	13002
0 TO 14. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 TO 17. . . . .	2076	431	16	2	20	12	66	15	1514
18 TO 19. . . . .	1225	545	15	2	28	25	75	12	523
20 TO 24. . . . .	3041	1999	46	7	31	29	144	10	775
25 TO 29. . . . .	3226	2442	44	14	19	33	118	9	547
30 TO 39. . . . .	7704	5986	92	26	32	49	236	23	1260
40 TO 49. . . . .	6769	5408	78	24	26	22	171	12	1028
50 TO 59. . . . .	4514	3136	53	12	15	9	107	5	1177
60 TO 64. . . . .	1812	810	13	2	10	0	22	0	955
65 TO 74. . . . .	3415	525	23	4	5	1	10	4	2843
75 AND OVER . . .	2481	89	2	1	2	1	4	2	2380

93WAVE7

TABLE 3. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

```
*****
*           *           *           *           *           *           * NO JOB *           *
*           *           * JOB ENTIRE *           *           * DURING *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, *           * JOB 1+ * MONTH *           *
*           * JOB ENTIRE * MONTH, * MISSED * JOB 1+ * WEEKS * ENTIRE * NO JOB * NO JOB *
*           * MONTH, * MISSED * 1+ WEEKS * WEEKS * 1+ WEEKS * MONTH SPENT * 1+ WEEKS * NO TIME *
*           * WORKED * 1+ WEEKS * TIME * NO TIMES * LOOKING OR * LOOKING/ * LOOKING OR * LOOKING OR *
* TOTAL * ALL WEEKS * NO LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * LOOKING * ON LAYOFF * LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF * ON LAYOFF *
*****
```

UNIT COUNT

MONTH FOUR

AGE

TOTAL . . . . .	36368	21432	375	86	157	221	914	111	13072
0 TO 14. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 TO 17. . . . .	2092	438	15	2	14	13	55	20	1535
18 TO 19. . . . .	1242	559	20	3	16	25	68	13	538
20 TO 24. . . . .	3045	1993	50	7	25	43	137	10	780
25 TO 29. . . . .	3227	2443	45	12	15	31	118	17	546
30 TO 39. . . . .	7692	5988	82	29	23	61	228	22	1259
40 TO 49. . . . .	6797	5423	79	18	26	32	169	19	1031
50 TO 59. . . . .	4537	3158	50	10	25	12	101	7	1174
60 TO 64. . . . .	1805	801	14	2	8	4	23	1	952
65 TO 74. . . . .	3429	541	17	2	4	0	10	1	2854
75 AND OVER . . .	2502	88	3	1	1	0	5	1	2403

93WAVE7

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

*****							
*	* MARRIED	* MARRIED	*	*	*	* NEVER	*
* TOTAL	* SPOUSE PRESENT	* SPOUSE ABSENT	* WIDOWED	* DIVORCED	* SEPARATED	* MARRIED	*
*****							
WEIGHTED COUNT							
(NUMBERS IN							
THOUSANDS )							
MONTH ONE							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	261758	108918	1235	13787	18531	4854	114433
0 TO 14. . . . .	59360	0	0	0	0	0	59360
15 TO 17. . . . .	11153	55	10	0	0	6	11082
18 TO 19. . . . .	6899	300	28	7	12	46	6506
20 TO 24. . . . .	18436	4025	88	15	272	169	13867
25 TO 29. . . . .	19448	9238	151	56	1080	557	8366
30 TO 39. . . . .	44113	28026	275	224	5093	1498	8998
40 TO 49. . . . .	37224	26171	218	477	5600	1376	3383
50 TO 59. . . . .	23958	17306	166	1180	3440	662	1205
60 TO 64. . . . .	9922	6859	42	1323	1152	196	349
65 TO 74. . . . .	18340	11644	139	4172	1309	265	811
75 AND OVER . . . . .	12903	5295	118	6331	575	79	505

93WAVE7

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*	* MARRIED	* MARRIED	*	*	*	* NEVER	*
* TOTAL	*SPOUSE PRESENT	* SPOUSE ABSENT	* WIDOWED	* DIVORCED	* SEPARATED	* MARRIED	*
*****							
WEIGHTED COUNT							
(NUMBERS IN							
THOUSANDS)							
MONTH TWO							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	261921	109102	1248	13781	18456	4836	114497
0 TO 14. . . . .	59376	0	0	0	0	0	59376
15 TO 17. . . . .	11231	55	4	0	0	7	11165
18 TO 19. . . . .	6837	291	15	8	4	41	6479
20 TO 24. . . . .	18373	3971	102	15	273	166	13847
25 TO 29. . . . .	19455	9261	164	52	1089	543	8346
30 TO 39. . . . .	44218	28032	280	223	5093	1522	9069
40 TO 49. . . . .	37235	26308	208	481	5527	1347	3364
50 TO 59. . . . .	23991	17354	177	1172	3441	668	1178
60 TO 64. . . . .	9929	6874	42	1310	1154	192	356
65 TO 74. . . . .	18335	11654	131	4165	1300	271	815
75 AND OVER . . .	12940	5302	126	6354	576	79	503

93WAVE7

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

```
*****
*          * MARRIED * MARRIED *          *          * NEVER *
*   TOTAL  *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *   WIDOWED *   DIVORCED *   SEPARATED *   MARRIED *
*****
```

WEIGHTED COUNT  
(NUMBERS IN  
THOUSANDS)  
MONTH THREE

AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	262051	109406	1285	13723	18325	4806	114507
0 TO 14. . . . .	59398	0	0	0	0	0	59398
15 TO 17. . . . .	11173	54	5	0	0	7	11108
18 TO 19. . . . .	6921	277	15	8	4	38	6579
20 TO 24. . . . .	18299	3894	107	19	274	171	13833
25 TO 29. . . . .	19430	9276	180	57	1072	508	8338
30 TO 39. . . . .	44219	28097	285	210	5033	1510	9084
40 TO 49. . . . .	37330	26447	215	491	5512	1346	3319
50 TO 59. . . . .	24048	17409	180	1159	3424	686	1191
60 TO 64. . . . .	9919	6871	41	1311	1147	194	355
65 TO 74. . . . .	18336	11730	129	4128	1279	268	802
75 AND OVER . . . . .	12978	5351	128	6340	581	78	500



93WAVE7

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

```
*****
*          *      MARRIED *      MARRIED *          *          *      NEVER      *
*      TOTAL  *SPOUSE PRESENT * SPOUSE ABSENT *      WIDOWED *      DIVORCED *      SEPARATED *      MARRIED *
*****
```

WEIGHTED COUNT

(NUMBERS IN  
THOUSANDS)  
MONTH FOUR

AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	262134	109593	1279	13698	18259	4829	114477
0 TO 14. . . . .	59403	0	0	0	0	0	59403
15 TO 17. . . . .	11270	51	0	0	0	6	11213
18 TO 19. . . . .	6895	282	19	8	4	34	6549
20 TO 24. . . . .	18162	3857	109	23	267	184	13723
25 TO 29. . . . .	19273	9194	174	60	1069	500	8276
30 TO 39. . . . .	44389	28190	275	211	4994	1559	9161
40 TO 49. . . . .	37409	26598	229	478	5466	1324	3314
50 TO 59. . . . .	24077	17447	176	1162	3436	678	1177
60 TO 64. . . . .	9894	6859	41	1283	1153	199	358
65 TO 74. . . . .	18347	11718	130	4136	1294	268	801
75 AND OVER . . .	13016	5397	126	6339	575	76	503

93WAVE7

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*	* MARRIED	* MARRIED	*	*	*	* NEVER	*
* TOTAL	* SPOUSE PRESENT	* SPOUSE ABSENT	* WIDOWED	* DIVORCED	* SEPARATED	* MARRIED	*
*****							
UNIT COUNT							
MONTH ONE							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	47060	20292	206	2568	3176	783	20035
0 TO 14. . . . .	10908	0	0	0	0	0	10908
15 TO 17. . . . .	2069	13	2	0	0	1	2053
18 TO 19. . . . .	1209	63	5	1	2	8	1130
20 TO 24. . . . .	3049	724	13	3	51	29	2229
25 TO 29. . . . .	3217	1619	26	8	185	92	1287
30 TO 39. . . . .	7728	5161	42	41	857	239	1388
40 TO 49. . . . .	6706	4891	36	86	946	212	535
50 TO 59. . . . .	4497	3311	30	225	607	111	213
60 TO 64. . . . .	1827	1304	7	234	192	31	59
65 TO 74. . . . .	3418	2194	23	784	230	45	142
75 AND OVER . . .	2432	1012	22	1186	106	15	91

93WAVE7

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*	* MARRIED	* MARRIED	*	*	*	* NEVER	*
* TOTAL	*SPOUSE PRESENT	* SPOUSE ABSENT	* WIDOWED	* DIVORCED	* SEPARATED	* MARRIED	*
*****							
UNIT COUNT							
MONTH TWO							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	47146	20308	210	2578	3185	785	20080
0 TO 14. . . . .	10923	0	0	0	0	0	10923
15 TO 17. . . . .	2072	13	1	0	0	1	2057
18 TO 19. . . . .	1216	63	3	1	1	7	1141
20 TO 24. . . . .	3040	712	16	3	51	29	2229
25 TO 29. . . . .	3222	1620	28	8	184	91	1291
30 TO 39. . . . .	7723	5151	43	41	856	242	1390
40 TO 49. . . . .	6754	4927	35	87	951	212	542
50 TO 59. . . . .	4502	3310	32	225	612	112	211
60 TO 64. . . . .	1823	1299	7	233	193	30	61
65 TO 74. . . . .	3420	2194	22	785	229	46	144
75 AND OVER . . .	2451	1019	23	1195	108	15	91

93WAVE7

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*	* MARRIED	* MARRIED	*	*	*	* NEVER	*
* TOTAL	*SPOUSE PRESENT	* SPOUSE ABSENT	* WIDOWED	* DIVORCED	* SEPARATED	* MARRIED	*
*****							
UNIT COUNT							
MONTH THREE							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	47204	20278	217	2583	3189	787	20150
0 TO 14. . . . .	10941	0	0	0	0	0	10941
15 TO 17. . . . .	2076	12	1	0	0	1	2062
18 TO 19. . . . .	1225	61	3	1	1	6	1153
20 TO 24. . . . .	3041	699	17	4	52	29	2240
25 TO 29. . . . .	3226	1614	30	9	182	86	1305
30 TO 39. . . . .	7704	5127	45	39	850	243	1400
40 TO 49. . . . .	6769	4933	36	89	958	214	539
50 TO 59. . . . .	4514	3313	32	223	616	116	214
60 TO 64. . . . .	1812	1288	7	233	192	31	61
65 TO 74. . . . .	3415	2197	22	781	227	46	142
75 AND OVER . . .	2481	1034	24	1204	111	15	93

93WAVE7

TABLE 4. MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*	* MARRIED	* MARRIED	*	*	*	* NEVER	*
* TOTAL	*SPOUSE PRESENT	* SPOUSE ABSENT	* WIDOWED	* DIVORCED	* SEPARATED	* MARRIED	*
*****							
UNIT COUNT							
MONTH FOUR							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	47321	20296	218	2595	3193	794	20225
0 TO 14. . . . .	10953	0	0	0	0	0	10953
15 TO 17. . . . .	2092	11	0	0	0	1	2080
18 TO 19. . . . .	1242	63	4	1	1	6	1167
20 TO 24. . . . .	3045	696	17	5	50	31	2246
25 TO 29. . . . .	3227	1606	29	10	182	86	1314
30 TO 39. . . . .	7692	5109	44	37	844	248	1410
40 TO 49. . . . .	6797	4959	39	87	956	214	542
50 TO 59. . . . .	4537	3325	32	225	625	115	215
60 TO 64. . . . .	1805	1282	7	228	194	32	62
65 TO 74. . . . .	3429	2201	22	788	230	46	142
75 AND OVER . . .	2502	1044	24	1214	111	15	94

93WAVE7

TABLE 5. ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	*
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
WEIGHTED COUNT											
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)											
MONTH ONE											
TOTAL . . . . .	262504	4338	3363	11866	18114	52953	53215	39103	18400	36406	24746
SAVING ACCOUNT. . . . .	102277	3465	2404	7368	9432	23804	20707	13005	5322	10129	6642
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT. . . . .	16398	11	28	258	608	2922	3569	2947	1351	2912	1792
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT . . . . .	20437	333	202	412	620	2107	3008	3096	1867	4744	4047
NOW ACCOUNT . . . . .	58877	155	438	2730	4515	12851	12066	8470	4110	7818	5723
MONEY MARKET FUNDS. . . . .	4949	31	19	81	189	838	1300	921	421	772	375
U.S. GOV. SECURITIES. . . . .	2636	16	0	18	56	303	312	440	275	698	519
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS. . . . .	4519	19	0	26	84	482	702	721	608	1126	752
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS . . . . .	2748	14	24	44	125	340	497	475	251	615	364
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS. . . . .	30795	244	223	799	1935	6365	6929	5034	2389	4282	2593
RENTAL PROPERTY . . . . .	12154	6	5	66	353	2046	3036	2749	1177	1759	957
MORTGAGES . . . . .	2115	0	0	7	22	170	274	449	219	603	372
ROYALTIES . . . . .	1205	0	0	0	17	198	214	244	101	246	185
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENT. . . . .	3395	44	19	57	157	528	601	552	308	702	425

93WAVE7

TABLE 5. ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
WEIGHTED COUNT											
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)											
MONTH TWO											
TOTAL . . . . .	262481	4355	3311	11790	18006	52858	53373	39069	18443	36522	24752
SAVING ACCOUNT. . . . .	102229	3464	2378	7305	9364	23771	20810	13007	5327	10139	6664
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT. . . . .	16381	10	28	259	588	2903	3579	2959	1351	2919	1784
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT . . . . .	20423	337	214	424	622	2085	3003	3058	1883	4758	4038
NOW ACCOUNT . . . . .	58880	164	400	2711	4515	12834	12100	8484	4114	7819	5738
MONEY MARKET FUNDS. . . . .	4953	31	20	82	185	842	1292	917	430	780	376
U.S. GOV. SECURITIES. . . . .	2645	20	0	18	61	302	300	450	275	699	520
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS. . . . .	4513	19	0	25	88	481	694	720	597	1140	749
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS . . . . .	2736	14	23	44	125	331	498	472	250	623	356
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS. . . . .	30841	246	232	788	1906	6373	6954	5026	2408	4309	2599
RENTAL PROPERTY . . . . .	12176	6	5	60	360	2029	3056	2742	1202	1759	955
MORTGAGES . . . . .	2117	0	0	7	23	167	281	447	214	610	369
ROYALTIES . . . . .	1206	0	0	0	17	200	213	237	110	246	183
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENT. . . . .	3381	44	9	68	152	541	592	550	283	721	421

93WAVE7

TABLE 5. ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
WEIGHTED COUNT											
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)											
MONTH THREE											
TOTAL . . . . .	262412	4371	3235	11617	18023	52882	53490	39130	18330	36403	24930
SAVING ACCOUNT. . . . .	102237	3472	2351	7170	9413	23802	20875	13031	5324	10074	6727
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT. . . . .	16363	10	28	248	578	2890	3584	2964	1341	2883	1836
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT . . . . .	20406	341	212	416	619	2090	3005	3061	1858	4742	4061
NOW ACCOUNT . . . . .	58881	149	367	2692	4505	12869	12134	8482	4106	7837	5740
MONEY MARKET FUNDS. . . . .	4948	32	20	81	189	833	1284	927	422	785	376
U.S. GOV. SECURITIES. . . . .	2642	20	0	18	66	307	296	452	265	696	522
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS. . . . .	4519	19	5	19	97	480	696	717	600	1146	741
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS . . . . .	2727	20	17	54	113	328	498	474	248	621	356
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS. . . . .	30800	264	214	780	1893	6337	6973	5046	2368	4307	2618
RENTAL PROPERTY . . . . .	12179	0	12	61	357	2042	3053	2742	1201	1754	957
MORTGAGES . . . . .	2116	0	0	7	23	173	276	452	207	598	381
ROYALTIES . . . . .	1205	0	0	0	17	199	215	236	111	245	181
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENT. . . . .	3389	44	10	71	154	535	601	547	280	715	433



93WAVE7

TABLE 5. ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

```
*****
*  AGE      *          *          *          *          *          *          *          * 75 AND *
* TOTAL    *15 - 17 *18 - 19 *20 - 24 *25 - 29 *30 - 39 *40 - 49 *50 - 59 *60 - 64 *65 - 74 * OVER *
*****
```

WEIGHTED COUNT  
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)  
MONTH FOUR

TOTAL . . . . .	262119	4311	3288	11401	17847	52913	53638	39079	18221	36452	24970
SAVING ACCOUNT. . . . .	102224	3427	2392	7063	9328	23881	20941	13060	5295	10109	6727
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT. . . . .	16324	10	24	246	561	2882	3594	2953	1338	2880	1838
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT . . . . .	20369	317	229	412	626	2068	3015	3049	1846	4737	4070
NOW ACCOUNT . . . . .	58732	149	370	2594	4458	12896	12166	8472	4052	7862	5714
MONEY MARKET FUNDS. . . . .	4926	32	20	85	188	822	1280	923	425	782	368
U.S. GOV. SECURITIES. . . . .	2636	20	0	18	67	307	294	442	276	672	539
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS. . . . .	4505	19	5	19	90	484	685	722	575	1153	753
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS . . . . .	2733	30	17	48	109	327	505	479	240	606	372
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS. . . . .	30789	262	211	782	1871	6309	6991	5044	2363	4317	2638
RENTAL PROPERTY . . . . .	12206	0	12	58	364	2048	3065	2703	1236	1752	968
MORTGAGES . . . . .	2107	0	0	7	23	171	275	444	192	616	379
ROYALTIES . . . . .	1190	0	0	0	17	191	221	235	107	250	169
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENT. . . . .	3378	45	10	70	146	527	606	552	275	715	433

93WAVE7

TABLE 5. ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
UNIT COUNT											
MONTH ONE											
TOTAL . . . . .	48781	860	616	2050	3176	9697	9946	7549	3463	6755	4669
SAVING ACCOUNT. . . . .	18695	684	441	1266	1620	4279	3811	2468	1004	1881	1241
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT. . . . .	3110	2	5	45	112	560	678	574	257	536	341
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT . . . . .	3892	65	39	75	115	398	583	609	353	885	770
NOW ACCOUNT . . . . .	10886	31	77	471	797	2355	2241	1625	767	1447	1075
MONEY MARKET FUNDS. . . . .	943	7	4	15	37	158	247	184	76	142	73
U.S. GOV. SECURITIES. . . . .	498	3	0	3	10	56	61	87	51	127	100
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS. . . . .	856	4	0	6	15	93	137	143	113	208	137
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS . . . . .	519	3	4	8	21	62	95	95	47	114	70
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS. . . . .	5805	51	42	138	353	1194	1310	984	451	794	488
RENTAL PROPERTY . . . . .	2299	1	1	12	60	380	570	536	223	331	185
MORTGAGES . . . . .	405	0	0	1	4	32	56	88	42	110	72
ROYALTIES . . . . .	232	0	0	0	3	35	41	48	21	48	36
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENT. . . . .	641	9	3	10	29	95	116	108	58	132	81

93WAVE7

TABLE 5. ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
UNIT COUNT											
MONTH TWO											
TOTAL . . . . .	48815	860	608	2041	3155	9658	10026	7543	3455	6773	4696
SAVING ACCOUNT. . . . .	18697	681	439	1258	1608	4265	3847	2466	999	1882	1252
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT. . . . .	3109	2	5	45	109	555	682	576	257	536	342
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT . . . . .	3894	66	41	78	115	394	583	603	355	887	772
NOW ACCOUNT . . . . .	10891	32	69	467	794	2347	2260	1627	763	1449	1083
MONEY MARKET FUNDS. . . . .	945	7	4	15	37	158	247	184	77	143	73
U.S. GOV. SECURITIES. . . . .	500	4	0	3	11	56	59	89	51	127	100
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS. . . . .	856	4	0	6	15	93	136	143	111	211	137
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS . . . . .	519	3	4	8	21	60	96	95	47	115	70
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS. . . . .	5821	51	43	138	347	1192	1324	983	453	798	492
RENTAL PROPERTY . . . . .	2305	1	1	11	62	376	578	534	225	331	186
MORTGAGES . . . . .	406	0	0	1	5	31	57	88	41	111	72
ROYALTIES . . . . .	232	0	0	0	3	35	41	47	22	48	36
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENT. . . . .	640	9	2	11	28	96	116	108	54	135	81

93WAVE7

TABLE 5. ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
UNIT COUNT											
MONTH THREE											
TOTAL . . . . .	48788	866	593	2020	3156	9620	10043	7553	3417	6745	4775
SAVING ACCOUNT. . . . .	18691	685	433	1240	1617	4252	3859	2469	992	1868	1276
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT. . . . .	3104	2	5	43	107	550	682	577	254	529	355
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT . . . . .	3891	68	40	77	113	393	583	603	348	883	783
NOW ACCOUNT . . . . .	10885	29	63	466	795	2341	2264	1626	758	1450	1093
MONEY MARKET FUNDS. . . . .	944	7	4	15	37	156	245	186	76	144	74
U.S. GOV. SECURITIES. . . . .	498	4	0	3	11	56	58	90	49	126	101
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS. . . . .	857	4	1	5	16	92	136	142	111	212	138
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS . . . . .	518	4	3	10	19	60	96	95	46	115	70
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS. . . . .	5817	54	40	138	344	1183	1327	988	443	798	502
RENTAL PROPERTY . . . . .	2303	0	2	11	61	376	578	534	224	329	188
MORTGAGES . . . . .	406	0	0	1	5	31	56	89	40	109	75
ROYALTIES . . . . .	232	0	0	0	3	35	41	47	22	48	36
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENT. . . . .	642	9	2	11	28	95	118	107	54	134	84

93WAVE7

TABLE 5. ASSET OWNERSHIP BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
UNIT COUNT											
MONTH FOUR											
TOTAL . . . . .	48825	850	612	1992	3150	9603	10073	7564	3398	6774	4809
SAVING ACCOUNT. . . . .	18711	673	448	1227	1616	4245	3874	2483	985	1879	1281
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT. . . . .	3101	2	4	43	104	550	684	576	251	530	357
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT . . . . .	3894	63	43	76	116	388	585	603	344	887	789
NOW ACCOUNT . . . . .	10883	29	65	452	792	2340	2270	1630	749	1460	1096
MONEY MARKET FUNDS. . . . .	946	7	4	16	37	156	245	185	78	144	74
U.S. GOV. SECURITIES. . . . .	498	4	0	3	11	56	58	88	51	122	105
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS. . . . .	858	4	1	5	15	93	134	143	108	214	141
OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS . . . . .	524	6	3	9	19	60	97	98	45	113	74
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS. . . . .	5827	53	40	139	343	1180	1331	988	444	801	508
RENTAL PROPERTY . . . . .	2305	0	2	10	62	376	578	528	230	329	190
MORTGAGES . . . . .	406	0	0	1	5	31	56	87	39	112	75
ROYALTIES . . . . .	230	0	0	0	3	34	42	47	21	49	34
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENT. . . . .	642	9	2	11	27	94	119	108	53	134	85

93WAVE7

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
WEIGHTED COUNT											
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)											
MONTH ONE											
TOTAL . . . . .	99542	1165	1268	4636	5475	12187	8886	7469	9047	28768	20642
SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .	36900	88	53	218	222	737	1074	1365	4144	16700	12299
SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .	1062	5	0	24	45	396	374	159	28	33	0
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . .	656	0	0	0	6	17	10	14	84	289	236
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .	5183	36	81	292	433	954	735	636	380	876	760
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	1988	0	38	167	301	614	520	273	46	21	10
SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. .	16	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	0	0	0
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION .	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .	2510	0	0	7	49	155	454	318	250	774	504
WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .	765	5	0	30	76	196	198	154	66	30	8
EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . .	119	0	0	4	14	39	22	24	10	5	0
OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS. . . . .	181	0	0	0	16	13	68	54	20	4	6
AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .	4094	45	131	661	838	1504	628	177	74	32	4
GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .	477	0	21	58	56	104	92	76	46	20	5
FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .	126	0	0	0	0	30	46	18	17	16	0
OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .	349	0	6	15	55	72	64	62	19	29	26
WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .	2895	126	304	769	706	767	197	20	2	4	0
FOOD STAMPS . . . . .	8871	40	185	970	1288	2772	1425	747	351	543	550
CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .	4272	3	11	292	615	2104	1128	103	0	10	6
ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .	429	0	0	0	6	72	103	129	66	47	5
PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .	11433	5	0	7	13	62	172	1080	1749	5060	3285
FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .	2033	0	0	0	0	3	21	210	365	898	536
U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .	1447	0	0	0	0	9	260	322	230	409	218
STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	2827	0	0	0	0	0	55	323	376	1143	930
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	1069	0	0	0	0	11	46	90	165	455	303

PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . .	1284	0	0	6	5	47	42	118	119	529	418
ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .	267	5	0	13	5	17	43	31	16	45	93
OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . .	1328	0	18	11	22	63	147	202	179	421	267
GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .	250	0	13	115	55	42	24	0	0	0	0
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . .	66	0	0	14	10	16	4	8	0	10	5
CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . .	24	0	0	18	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
MONEY FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS . .	1183	19	69	333	149	182	188	141	20	51	32
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .	36	0	4	0	0	11	7	0	6	5	4
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .	62	0	0	0	2	19	0	10	18	10	4
NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . .	640	5	24	163	113	196	118	21	0	0	0
INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . .	4684	782	310	447	377	959	611	564	204	302	128
OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .	610	25	8	30	35	82	115	84	72	94	66
STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .	511	0	13	33	39	94	76	64	41	56	95

93WAVE7

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
WEIGHTED COUNT											
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)											
MONTH TWO											
TOTAL . . . . .	99903	1232	1235	4635	5438	12488	8891	7650	8901	28757	20677
SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .	36857	95	45	197	202	797	1040	1388	4095	16661	12339
SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .	1063	0	6	23	33	410	373	158	23	37	0
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . .	643	0	0	0	6	17	10	13	82	288	226
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .	5228	36	80	283	441	1016	724	629	388	865	765
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	2200	0	42	174	305	658	599	343	41	27	10
SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .	2506	0	0	7	42	148	454	325	248	769	512
WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .	828	5	3	51	64	227	216	163	60	30	8
EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . .	126	0	0	0	14	34	33	24	16	5	0
OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS.. . . .	170	0	0	0	16	22	50	58	16	4	6
AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .	4126	56	119	659	829	1515	659	180	74	32	4
GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .	502	0	21	56	66	123	92	70	47	19	5
FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .	136	0	0	0	6	24	51	23	17	15	0
OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .	346	0	4	15	55	71	64	63	12	35	27
WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .	2879	115	288	763	720	770	191	25	2	4	0
FOOD STAMPS . . . . .	8896	56	173	973	1280	2796	1426	756	338	533	565
CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .	4230	3	11	293	573	2107	1117	109	0	10	6
ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .	416	0	0	0	6	62	103	129	59	53	5
PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .	11395	6	0	6	0	71	171	1086	1733	5031	3291
FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .	2035	0	0	0	0	3	21	213	354	903	540
U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .	1443	0	0	0	5	9	246	322	221	418	220
STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	2850	0	0	0	0	6	54	322	364	1172	933
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	1077	0	0	0	0	11	43	100	166	453	304



PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . .	1272	0	0	7	12	43	46	109	119	526	409
ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .	285	11	6	34	12	10	40	21	9	40	102
OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . .	1340	0	19	14	21	71	149	214	163	430	259
GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .	235	0	13	99	53	41	28	0	0	0	0
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . .	63	0	0	13	10	14	4	8	0	10	5
CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . .	37	0	0	13	0	12	12	0	0	0	0
MONEY FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS . .	1278	18	77	356	151	216	189	163	20	56	32
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .	77	0	6	2	0	17	0	28	8	16	0
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .	67	0	0	0	2	19	0	15	17	10	4
NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . .	627	0	30	152	125	182	117	21	0	0	0
INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . .	4644	831	291	444	387	966	566	547	209	303	99
OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .	610	24	13	28	32	89	120	69	63	111	62
STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .	501	0	13	24	39	89	70	71	42	56	96

93WAVE7

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
WEIGHTED COUNT											
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)											
MONTH THREE											
TOTAL . . . . .	100649	1205	1192	4907	5460	12711	9126	7600	8921	28796	20731
SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .	36822	93	59	191	197	784	1048	1360	4043	16688	12360
SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .	1064	0	6	24	33	379	394	167	23	37	0
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . .	623	0	0	0	6	10	5	8	83	280	231
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .	5190	30	83	286	441	1016	702	641	382	853	757
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	2583	0	34	241	371	808	690	344	40	42	14
SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . .	15	0	0	0	0	5	0	10	0	0	0
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	0	0
VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .	2520	0	0	7	42	149	455	319	261	768	517
WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .	858	5	18	54	78	238	194	160	66	35	8
EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . .	149	0	0	15	15	47	38	18	10	6	0
OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS. . . . .	161	0	0	0	15	27	38	56	15	4	6
AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .	4188	63	113	737	787	1522	667	183	78	33	4
GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .	466	0	22	29	79	118	79	67	48	20	5
FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .	136	0	0	0	6	24	51	23	17	16	0
OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .	352	0	6	19	49	86	66	58	13	30	26
WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .	2895	114	289	795	695	773	198	24	2	5	0
FOOD STAMPS . . . . .	8976	70	155	1007	1274	2844	1455	722	356	542	552
CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .	4225	3	11	262	583	2127	1111	112	0	10	6
ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .	420	0	0	0	0	67	102	136	59	40	16
PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .	11377	5	0	6	0	64	170	1080	1736	5026	3289
FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .	2035	0	0	0	0	3	21	217	355	886	552
U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .	1430	0	0	0	6	8	248	315	221	416	215
STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	2862	0	0	0	0	6	54	321	366	1169	945
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	1083	0	0	0	0	11	48	101	154	470	299

PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . .	1291	0	0	7	13	42	42	106	128	522	431
ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .	237	6	0	16	3	10	37	17	9	46	93
OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . .	1355	0	7	20	21	64	148	218	166	447	264
GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .	224	0	14	85	57	41	28	0	0	0	0
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . .	88	0	0	22	16	14	12	7	0	11	5
CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . .	38	0	0	13	0	0	17	7	0	0	0
MONEY FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS . .	1340	25	79	377	174	231	176	174	20	52	32
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .	79	0	0	0	6	22	21	16	16	0	0
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .	67	0	0	0	2	19	0	15	18	10	4
NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . .	618	0	31	130	123	202	112	20	0	0	0
INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . .	4863	790	267	565	369	946	698	559	235	333	101
OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .	611	15	13	28	40	84	129	65	67	109	61
STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .	557	0	19	29	48	99	75	88	48	51	99

93WAVE7

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
WEIGHTED COUNT											
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)											
MONTH FOUR											
TOTAL . . . . .	100796	1264	1249	4821	5298	12942	9111	7571	8793	28870	20876
SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .	36790	92	56	210	190	796	1030	1363	3978	16692	12384
SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .	1059	0	5	27	42	371	391	163	24	36	0
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . .	622	0	0	0	6	9	6	8	73	284	236
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . .	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . .	5220	30	81	284	433	1043	717	645	382	847	759
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION .	2587	5	33	211	378	758	708	400	45	34	14
SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. .	13	0	0	0	0	5	3	5	0	0	0
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION .	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .	2507	0	0	7	43	146	455	310	257	768	521
WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .	815	6	0	41	54	223	194	161	83	47	8
EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . .	143	0	0	19	15	32	44	17	10	6	0
OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS.. . . .	189	0	0	0	24	33	37	60	24	5	6
AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .	4236	47	135	730	788	1570	673	178	79	32	4
GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . .	435	0	18	29	73	103	79	61	48	19	5
FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . .	138	0	0	0	6	24	51	23	18	16	0
OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .	358	0	6	25	50	92	57	55	8	34	32
WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .	2937	85	307	813	676	821	200	24	6	4	0
FOOD STAMPS . . . . .	8918	52	150	994	1209	2888	1457	713	357	541	557
CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .	4260	3	12	299	569	2143	1110	109	0	10	6
ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .	408	0	0	0	0	64	100	130	58	40	15
PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .	11337	5	0	6	0	56	168	1061	1756	5019	3266
FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .	2039	0	0	0	0	0	25	223	334	898	560
U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .	1428	0	0	0	6	8	253	307	213	422	219
STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	2872	0	0	0	0	6	55	320	363	1165	963
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	1100	0	0	0	0	11	54	112	154	465	305

PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . .	1314	0	0	7	13	42	41	106	101	550	455
ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .	281	6	0	16	3	38	37	23	10	41	107
OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . .	1342	0	6	16	20	66	152	194	166	451	271
GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .	223	0	14	84	57	41	28	0	0	0	0
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . .	75	0	0	13	17	19	4	8	0	11	5
CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . .	24	0	0	13	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
MONEY FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS . .	1237	42	64	338	166	198	162	169	14	52	31
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .	150	0	0	7	11	58	52	12	0	5	5
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .	67	0	0	0	2	18	0	15	18	10	4
NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . .	601	0	31	130	85	220	114	21	0	0	0
INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . .	5055	892	333	502	364	1040	643	561	214	368	139
OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .	619	15	13	18	37	101	144	61	62	97	71
STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .	549	0	20	23	61	88	71	84	52	51	99

93WAVE7

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
UNIT COUNT											
MONTH ONE											
TOTAL . . . . .	17966	220	222	729	872	2098	1558	1389	1636	5354	3888
SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .	6839	17	10	38	39	120	183	255	753	3107	2317
SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .	197	1	0	4	7	75	69	29	5	7	0
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . .	121	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	14	52	47
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .	885	6	13	51	64	152	121	114	60	165	139
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	348	0	7	28	51	105	88	54	9	4	2
SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . .	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .	453	0	0	1	8	25	80	57	44	143	95
WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .	135	1	0	5	12	36	33	28	12	6	2
EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . .	21	0	0	1	2	7	4	4	2	1	0
OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS.. . . .	33	0	0	0	2	3	12	10	4	1	1
AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .	672	8	22	92	128	252	114	35	14	6	1
GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .	86	0	4	10	8	19	16	15	9	4	1
FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .	24	0	0	0	0	5	9	3	4	3	0
OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .	62	0	1	3	8	13	13	10	3	6	5
WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .	471	23	52	111	114	131	34	4	1	1	0
FOOD STAMPS . . . . .	1480	9	33	141	198	455	241	140	53	105	105
CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .	791	1	2	47	108	399	209	22	0	2	1
ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .	80	0	0	0	1	14	19	25	11	9	1
PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .	2123	1	0	1	2	12	31	201	322	941	612
FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .	382	0	0	0	0	1	4	40	67	168	102
U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .	261	0	0	0	0	3	42	60	43	73	40
STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	529	0	0	0	0	0	10	60	70	211	178
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	197	0	0	0	0	2	9	17	29	85	55
PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . .	245	0	0	1	1	8	8	23	22	98	84

ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .	50	1	0	3	1	3	8	6	3	8	17
OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . .	243	0	3	3	3	12	25	37	35	76	49
GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .	44	0	2	19	9	9	5	0	0	0	0
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . .	11	0	0	2	2	3	1	1	0	1	1
CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . .	4	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MONEY FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS . .	211	4	13	62	25	30	34	23	4	10	6
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .	7	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .	13	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	3	2	1
NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . .	102	1	4	25	16	31	21	4	0	0	0
INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . .	840	147	55	78	61	164	110	103	39	58	25
OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .	114	5	1	5	6	15	21	16	13	19	13
STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .	90	0	2	5	6	15	12	11	9	11	19

93WAVE7

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
UNIT COUNT											
MONTH TWO											
TOTAL . . . . .	18076	229	221	732	871	2142	1578	1422	1613	5357	3911
SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .	6856	18	9	35	35	127	180	262	751	3102	2337
SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .	198	0	1	4	5	78	69	29	4	8	0
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . .	119	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	14	52	45
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .	892	6	13	50	65	159	121	113	62	163	140
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	387	0	8	30	51	115	104	64	8	5	2
SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .	453	0	0	1	7	24	81	58	43	142	97
WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .	147	1	1	8	11	41	36	30	11	6	2
EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . .	22	0	0	0	2	6	6	4	3	1	0
OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS.. . . .	31	0	0	0	2	4	9	11	3	1	1
AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .	684	9	21	93	130	254	120	36	14	6	1
GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .	89	0	4	10	10	22	16	13	9	4	1
FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .	26	0	0	0	1	4	10	4	4	3	0
OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .	62	0	1	3	8	13	13	10	2	7	5
WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .	467	19	52	109	115	132	33	5	1	1	0
FOOD STAMPS . . . . .	1488	10	31	140	199	459	245	141	52	103	108
CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .	785	1	2	47	101	401	207	23	0	2	1
ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .	78	0	0	0	1	12	19	25	10	10	1
PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .	2122	1	0	1	0	13	32	203	318	938	616
FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .	383	0	0	0	0	1	4	41	65	169	103
U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .	262	0	0	0	1	3	42	60	41	75	40
STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	532	0	0	0	0	1	10	60	67	215	179
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	198	0	0	0	0	2	9	18	29	85	55
PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . .	242	0	0	1	2	7	9	21	22	98	82



ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .	53	2	1	6	2	2	8	4	2	7	19
OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . .	244	0	3	3	3	13	25	39	32	78	48
GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .	42	0	2	17	9	8	6	0	0	0	0
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . .	11	0	0	2	2	3	1	1	0	1	1
CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . .	6	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
MONEY FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS . .	229	4	15	66	25	36	35	27	4	11	6
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .	15	0	1	1	0	3	0	6	1	3	0
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .	14	0	0	0	1	4	0	3	3	2	1
NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . .	99	0	5	24	17	28	21	4	0	0	0
INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . .	835	158	51	79	65	163	103	99	38	59	20
OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .	110	5	2	5	5	14	21	14	11	21	12
STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .	89	0	2	4	6	15	11	12	9	11	19

93WAVE7

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
UNIT COUNT											
MONTH THREE											
TOTAL . . . . .	18222	225	214	778	876	2178	1619	1413	1610	5351	3958
SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .	6862	18	11	34	35	126	182	258	736	3099	2363
SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .	198	0	1	4	5	73	72	31	4	8	0
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . .	116	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	14	51	46
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .	888	5	13	50	65	159	118	116	61	161	140
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	446	0	7	41	61	140	115	63	8	8	3
SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . .	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .	457	0	0	1	7	25	81	57	46	141	99
WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .	151	1	4	8	13	43	32	29	12	7	2
EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . .	25	0	0	2	2	8	7	3	2	1	0
OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS.. . . .	31	0	0	0	2	6	7	11	3	1	1
AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .	689	10	20	103	124	252	122	36	15	6	1
GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .	82	0	4	5	12	21	14	12	9	4	1
FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .	26	0	0	0	1	4	10	4	4	3	0
OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .	62	0	1	3	8	15	13	9	2	6	5
WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .	470	19	53	115	110	132	34	5	1	1	0
FOOD STAMPS . . . . .	1500	12	28	143	199	467	251	134	55	104	107
CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .	791	1	2	46	103	403	209	24	0	2	1
ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .	80	0	0	0	0	13	19	27	10	8	3
PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .	2121	1	0	1	0	12	32	202	317	934	622
FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .	384	0	0	0	0	1	4	42	65	166	106
U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .	260	0	0	0	1	3	42	58	41	75	40
STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	534	0	0	0	0	1	10	60	67	214	182
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	200	0	0	0	0	2	10	18	27	88	55
PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . .	246	0	0	1	2	7	8	21	23	97	87

ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .	45	1	0	3	1	2	8	3	2	8	17
OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . .	246	0	1	4	3	12	25	40	32	80	49
GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .	42	0	2	17	9	8	6	0	0	0	0
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . .	14	0	0	3	3	3	2	1	0	1	1
CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . .	6	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
MONEY FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS . .	241	5	16	68	30	39	33	29	4	11	6
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .	16	0	0	0	1	5	4	3	3	0	0
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .	14	0	0	0	1	4	0	3	3	2	1
NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . .	99	0	5	23	16	31	20	4	0	0	0
INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . .	873	152	46	101	61	158	125	102	44	64	20
OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .	115	3	2	5	8	14	24	14	12	21	12
STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .	99	0	3	5	7	17	12	15	10	10	20

93WAVE7

TABLE 6. SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER

(cont.)

*****											
* AGE *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* 75 AND *	
* TOTAL	*15 - 17	*18 - 19	*20 - 24	*25 - 29	*30 - 39	*40 - 49	*50 - 59	*60 - 64	*65 - 74	* OVER	*
*****											
UNIT COUNT											
MONTH FOUR											
TOTAL . . . . .	18298	233	225	774	868	2181	1621	1415	1590	5382	4009
SOCIAL SECURITY - ADULT . . . . .	6886	18	11	37	34	127	180	262	725	3112	2380
SOCIAL SECURITY - KIDS. . . . .	198	0	1	4	7	71	73	30	4	8	0
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - ADULT . . . .	116	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	13	51	47
RAILROAD RETIREMENT - KIDS. . . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
FEDERAL S.S.I. RECIPIENCY . . . . .	892	5	13	49	64	159	120	116	61	161	144
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	448	1	7	38	64	130	119	71	9	6	3
SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. . .	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
VETERANS COMPENSATION . . . . .	455	0	0	1	7	25	81	55	46	141	99
WORKERS COMPENSATION. . . . .	140	1	0	6	9	38	32	29	15	8	2
EMPLOY/UNION TEMPORARY SICK . . . .	24	0	0	3	2	5	8	3	2	1	0
OWN SICKNESS, DISABLE INS.. . . .	36	0	0	0	3	7	7	13	4	1	1
AFDC RECIPIENCY . . . . .	701	7	25	105	128	255	124	35	15	6	1
GENERAL ASSISTANCE/RELIEF . . . . .	77	0	3	5	12	18	14	11	9	4	1
FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS. . . . .	26	0	0	0	1	4	10	4	4	3	0
OTHER WELFARE RECIPIENCY. . . . .	63	0	1	4	8	16	11	9	1	7	6
WIC RECIPIENCY. . . . .	482	13	56	122	111	137	35	5	2	1	0
FOOD STAMPS . . . . .	1496	8	29	145	196	464	251	134	55	104	110
CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS. . . . .	791	1	2	49	98	407	208	23	0	2	1
ALIMONY PAYMENTS. . . . .	78	0	0	0	0	12	19	26	10	8	3
PENSION COMPANY OR UNION. . . . .	2120	1	0	1	0	10	31	199	322	936	620
FEDERAL CIVILIAN PENSION . . . . .	387	0	0	0	0	0	5	44	61	169	108
U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT. . . . .	261	0	0	0	1	3	43	57	40	76	41
STATE GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	538	0	0	0	0	1	10	60	67	214	186
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSION. . . . .	203	0	0	0	0	2	11	20	27	87	56
PAID-UP LIFE INS. OR ANNUITIES . . .	253	0	0	1	2	7	8	21	19	102	93

ESTATES AND TRUSTS. . . . .	52	1	0	3	1	7	7	4	2	7	20
OTHER INCOME-RETIREMENT, ETC. . .	246	0	1	3	3	12	26	36	32	82	51
GI BILL RECIPIENCY. . . . .	43	0	2	17	10	8	6	0	0	0	0
OTHER VA EDUC. ASSISTANCE . . . .	13	0	0	2	3	4	1	1	0	1	1
CHARITABLE GROUP ASSISTANCE . . .	4	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
MONEY FROM RELATIVES/FRIENDS . .	224	9	12	65	28	32	30	28	3	11	6
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS . . . . .	29	0	0	1	2	10	11	3	0	1	1
ROOMERS/BOARDERS INCOME . . . . .	14	0	0	0	1	4	0	3	3	2	1
NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE PAY. . . .	98	0	5	23	13	33	20	4	0	0	0
INCIDENTAL/CASUAL EARNINGS. . . .	898	168	57	88	59	171	116	103	39	70	27
OTHER CASH INCOME . . . . .	116	3	2	4	7	17	26	13	11	19	14
STATE SSI/BLACK LUNG/ETC. . . . .	98	0	3	4	10	15	11	15	10	10	20

93WAVE7

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

*****							
*        TOTAL        * WHITE MALE   *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE   *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE   *OTHER FEMALE *							
*****							
WEIGHTED COUNT							
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)							
MONTH ONE							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	261758	107096	110599	15630	17773	5220	5439
0 TO 14. . . .	59360	24008	22930	4867	4736	1496	1322
15 TO 17. . . .	11153	4499	4248	1011	891	252	252
18 TO 19. . . .	6899	2839	2731	433	530	164	202
20 TO 24. . . .	18436	7673	7421	1202	1428	298	414
25 TO 29. . . .	19448	8071	7890	1214	1428	393	452
30 TO 39. . . .	44113	18413	18212	2387	3065	995	1041
40 TO 49. . . .	37224	15588	15743	2096	2241	792	764
50 TO 59. . . .	23958	10175	10637	957	1352	380	457
60 TO 64. . . .	9922	4097	4530	440	554	154	147
65 TO 74. . . .	18340	7309	8994	683	932	177	246
75 AND OVER . .	12903	4424	7262	339	616	120	142

93WAVE7

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*        TOTAL        * WHITE MALE   *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE   *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE   *OTHER FEMALE *							
*****							
WEIGHTED COUNT							
(NUMBERS IN							
THOUSANDS)							
MONTH TWO							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	261921	107168	110628	15650	17797	5208	5471
0 TO 14. . . . .	59376	24043	22930	4868	4736	1474	1325
15 TO 17. . . . .	11231	4497	4249	1035	919	263	268
18 TO 19. . . . .	6837	2831	2730	416	500	168	193
20 TO 24. . . . .	18373	7651	7395	1185	1432	294	416
25 TO 29. . . . .	19455	8070	7898	1237	1428	385	437
30 TO 39. . . . .	44218	18429	18193	2475	3067	997	1057
40 TO 49. . . . .	37235	15630	15797	1994	2253	791	770
50 TO 59. . . . .	23991	10183	10642	968	1345	383	470
60 TO 64. . . . .	9929	4095	4521	449	566	150	147
65 TO 74. . . . .	18335	7314	8992	684	929	175	242
75 AND OVER . . .	12940	4425	7281	340	622	126	144

93WAVE7

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*        TOTAL        * WHITE MALE   *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE   *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE   *OTHER FEMALE *							
*****							
WEIGHTED COUNT							
(NUMBERS IN							
THOUSANDS)							
MONTH THREE							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	262051	107181	110678	15671	17828	5225	5467
0 TO 14. . . . .	59398	24043	22950	4881	4735	1486	1303
15 TO 17. . . . .	11173	4530	4237	1002	868	238	298
18 TO 19. . . . .	6921	2807	2762	447	556	188	162
20 TO 24. . . . .	18299	7615	7358	1178	1424	303	421
25 TO 29. . . . .	19430	8061	7879	1239	1437	376	437
30 TO 39. . . . .	44219	18433	18194	2460	3070	1000	1061
40 TO 49. . . . .	37330	15664	15834	2021	2243	792	776
50 TO 59. . . . .	24048	10192	10670	968	1365	389	463
60 TO 64. . . . .	9919	4081	4510	450	576	150	152
65 TO 74. . . . .	18336	7311	8986	692	928	179	239
75 AND OVER . . .	12978	4444	7299	331	626	123	154



93WAVE7

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*	TOTAL	* WHITE MALE	*WHITE FEMALE	* BLACK MALE	*BLACK FEMALE	* OTHER MALE	*OTHER FEMALE *
*****							
WEIGHTED COUNT							
(NUMBERS IN							
THOUSANDS)							
MONTH FOUR							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	262134	107208	110738	15680	17851	5202	5456
0 TO 14. . . .	59403	24061	22950	4880	4734	1478	1300
15 TO 17. . . .	11270	4540	4252	1033	907	243	295
18 TO 19. . . .	6895	2812	2756	437	541	182	167
20 TO 24. . . .	18162	7578	7325	1146	1403	296	413
25 TO 29. . . .	19273	8072	7869	1193	1345	358	437
30 TO 39. . . .	44389	18411	18191	2515	3189	1014	1070
40 TO 49. . . .	37409	15697	15908	2038	2230	789	748
50 TO 59. . . .	24077	10205	10679	970	1360	392	472
60 TO 64. . . .	9894	4071	4494	433	584	148	164
65 TO 74. . . .	18347	7318	8991	708	919	173	238
75 AND OVER . .	13016	4446	7322	327	638	130	153

93WAVE7

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*        TOTAL        * WHITE MALE   *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE   *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE   *OTHER FEMALE *							
*****							
UNIT COUNT							
MONTH ONE							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	47060	19585	20765	2106	2697	918	989
0 TO 14. . . . .	10908	4605	4372	711	698	275	247
15 TO 17. . . . .	2069	854	841	140	137	47	50
18 TO 19. . . . .	1209	519	482	61	84	30	33
20 TO 24. . . . .	3049	1336	1284	149	164	52	64
25 TO 29. . . . .	3217	1352	1438	122	167	60	78
30 TO 39. . . . .	7728	3215	3453	267	438	163	192
40 TO 49. . . . .	6706	2871	2939	255	363	139	139
50 TO 59. . . . .	4497	1901	2041	151	249	70	85
60 TO 64. . . . .	1827	761	846	70	95	28	27
65 TO 74. . . . .	3418	1356	1679	120	183	33	47
75 AND OVER . . .	2432	815	1390	60	119	21	27

93WAVE7

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*        TOTAL        \* WHITE MALE   \*WHITE FEMALE \* BLACK MALE   \*BLACK FEMALE \* OTHER MALE   \*OTHER FEMALE \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

UNIT COUNT  
MONTH TWO

AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	47146	19620	20804	2106	2704	917	995
0 TO 14. . . . .	10923	4613	4375	712	703	272	248
15 TO 17. . . . .	2072	861	830	146	135	48	52
18 TO 19. . . . .	1216	509	498	60	86	30	33
20 TO 24. . . . .	3040	1332	1281	147	164	52	64
25 TO 29. . . . .	3222	1356	1440	122	168	60	76
30 TO 39. . . . .	7723	3206	3461	264	436	162	194
40 TO 49. . . . .	6754	2907	2949	251	366	141	140
50 TO 59. . . . .	4502	1899	2047	153	246	70	87
60 TO 64. . . . .	1823	757	844	71	97	27	27
65 TO 74. . . . .	3420	1361	1677	120	183	33	46
75 AND OVER . . .	2451	819	1402	60	120	22	28

93WAVE7

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*        TOTAL        * WHITE MALE   *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE   *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE   *OTHER FEMALE *							
*****							
UNIT COUNT							
MONTH THREE							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	47204	19640	20824	2110	2711	921	998
0 TO 14. . . . .	10941	4623	4379	716	703	275	245
15 TO 17. . . . .	2076	863	835	144	133	43	58
18 TO 19. . . . .	1225	504	508	64	87	33	29
20 TO 24. . . . .	3041	1327	1285	146	166	53	64
25 TO 29. . . . .	3226	1364	1432	121	171	60	78
30 TO 39. . . . .	7704	3201	3449	263	435	162	194
40 TO 49. . . . .	6769	2914	2955	253	365	141	141
50 TO 59. . . . .	4514	1903	2054	152	248	71	86
60 TO 64. . . . .	1812	750	837	71	99	27	28
65 TO 74. . . . .	3415	1357	1675	121	183	34	45
75 AND OVER . . .	2481	834	1415	59	121	22	30

93WAVE7

TABLE 7. RACE AND SEX BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****							
*      TOTAL      * WHITE MALE   *WHITE FEMALE * BLACK MALE   *BLACK FEMALE * OTHER MALE   *OTHER FEMALE *							
*****							
UNIT COUNT							
MONTH FOUR							
AGE							
TOTAL . . . . .	47321	19669	20888	2123	2722	920	999
0 TO 14. . . . .	10953	4622	4394	717	702	274	244
15 TO 17. . . . .	2092	871	828	154	138	44	57
18 TO 19. . . . .	1242	504	522	67	85	32	32
20 TO 24. . . . .	3045	1329	1285	145	171	52	63
25 TO 29. . . . .	3227	1360	1437	122	171	59	78
30 TO 39. . . . .	7692	3195	3440	262	436	163	196
40 TO 49. . . . .	6797	2922	2980	253	366	140	136
50 TO 59. . . . .	4537	1918	2058	154	248	72	87
60 TO 64. . . . .	1805	751	829	69	99	27	30
65 TO 74. . . . .	3429	1358	1689	122	181	33	46
75 AND OVER . . .	2502	839	1426	58	125	24	30

93WAVE7

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

*****						
*	TOTAL	*	WITH LOW INCOME	*	WITHOUT LOW INCOME	*
*****						
WEIGHTED COUNT						
(NUMBERS IN						
THOUSANDS )						
MONTH ONE						
AGE						
TOTAL . . . . .		261758	40438	221320		
0 TO 14. . . .		59360	14955	44405		
15 TO 17. . . .		11153	2252	8901		
18 TO 19. . . .		6899	1301	5598		
20 TO 24. . . .		18436	3185	15251		
25 TO 29. . . .		19448	2761	16687		
30 TO 39. . . .		44113	5750	38363		
40 TO 49. . . .		37224	3655	33569		
50 TO 59. . . .		23958	2394	21565		
60 TO 64. . . .		9922	1081	8841		
65 TO 74. . . .		18340	1527	16813		
75 AND OVER . .		12903	1576	11327		

93WAVE7

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

	*****		
	*	TOTAL	*
			WITH LOW INCOME
			*
			WITHOUT LOW INCOME
			*
	*****		
WEIGHTED COUNT			
(NUMBERS IN			
THOUSANDS)			
MONTH TWO			
AGE			
TOTAL . . . . .	261921	40147	221773
0 TO 14. . . . .	59376	14886	44491
15 TO 17. . . . .	11231	2235	8996
18 TO 19. . . . .	6837	1240	5597
20 TO 24. . . . .	18373	3042	15331
25 TO 29. . . . .	19455	2680	16775
30 TO 39. . . . .	44218	5791	38427
40 TO 49. . . . .	37235	3593	33642
50 TO 59. . . . .	23991	2392	21599
60 TO 64. . . . .	9929	1087	8842
65 TO 74. . . . .	18335	1596	16739
75 AND OVER . . .	12940	1605	11335

93WAVE7

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****						
*	TOTAL	*	WITH LOW INCOME	*	WITHOUT LOW INCOME	*
*****						
WEIGHTED COUNT						
(NUMBERS IN						
THOUSANDS)						
MONTH THREE						
AGE						
TOTAL . . . . .	262051		40791		221260	
0 TO 14. . . .	59398		15196		44202	
15 TO 17. . . .	11173		2259		8914	
18 TO 19. . . .	6921		1301		5621	
20 TO 24. . . .	18299		3194		15105	
25 TO 29. . . .	19430		2801		16629	
30 TO 39. . . .	44219		5784		38435	
40 TO 49. . . .	37330		3677		33652	
50 TO 59. . . .	24048		2353		21696	
60 TO 64. . . .	9919		1010		8909	
65 TO 74. . . .	18336		1576		16760	
75 AND OVER . .	12978		1640		11339	



93WAVE7

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****						
*	TOTAL	*	WITH LOW INCOME	*	WITHOUT LOW INCOME	*
*****						
WEIGHTED COUNT						
(NUMBERS IN						
THOUSANDS)						
MONTH FOUR						
AGE						
TOTAL . . . . .	262134	41517	220618			
0 TO 14. . . . .	59403	15564	43839			
15 TO 17. . . . .	11270	2341	8929			
18 TO 19. . . . .	6895	1383	5512			
20 TO 24. . . . .	18162	3066	15096			
25 TO 29. . . . .	19273	2719	16554			
30 TO 39. . . . .	44389	5991	38398			
40 TO 49. . . . .	37409	3787	33623			
50 TO 59. . . . .	24077	2362	21715			
60 TO 64. . . . .	9894	1113	8782			
65 TO 74. . . . .	18347	1567	16780			
75 AND OVER . . .	13016	1625	11391			

93WAVE7

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****				
* TOTAL *		* WITH LOW INCOME *		WITHOUT LOW INCOME *
*****				
UNIT COUNT				
MONTH ONE				
AGE				
TOTAL . . . . .	47060		6838	40222
0 TO 14. . . .	10908		2555	8353
15 TO 17. . . .	2069		389	1680
18 TO 19. . . .	1209		224	985
20 TO 24. . . .	3049		494	2555
25 TO 29. . . .	3217		432	2785
30 TO 39. . . .	7728		962	6766
40 TO 49. . . .	6706		602	6104
50 TO 59. . . .	4497		421	4076
60 TO 64. . . .	1827		185	1642
65 TO 74. . . .	3418		286	3132
75 AND OVER . .	2432		288	2144

*****									
*									

93WAVE7

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****				
* TOTAL *		* WITH LOW INCOME *		WITHOUT LOW INCOME *
*****				
UNIT COUNT				
MONTH THREE				
AGE				
TOTAL . . . . .	47204		6927	40277
0 TO 14. . . .	10941		2597	8344
15 TO 17. . . .	2076		387	1689
18 TO 19. . . .	1225		224	1001
20 TO 24. . . .	3041		505	2536
25 TO 29. . . .	3226		435	2791
30 TO 39. . . .	7704		962	6742
40 TO 49. . . .	6769		624	6145
50 TO 59. . . .	4514		417	4097
60 TO 64. . . .	1812		173	1639
65 TO 74. . . .	3415		297	3118
75 AND OVER . .	2481		306	2175

93WAVE7

TABLE 8. PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BY AGE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

*****				
* TOTAL *		WITH LOW INCOME *		WITHOUT LOW INCOME *
*****				
UNIT COUNT				
MONTH FOUR				
AGE				
TOTAL . . . . .	47321		7114	40207
0 TO 14. . . .	10953		2682	8271
15 TO 17. . . .	2092		405	1687
18 TO 19. . . .	1242		248	994
20 TO 24. . . .	3045		497	2548
25 TO 29. . . .	3227		437	2790
30 TO 39. . . .	7692		984	6708
40 TO 49. . . .	6797		642	6155
50 TO 59. . . .	4537		426	4111
60 TO 64. . . .	1805		188	1617
65 TO 74. . . .	3429		296	3133
75 AND OVER . .	2502		309	2193

93WAVE7

TABLE 9. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED HOUSEHOLDS

	*****					
	* MONTH 1 *	MONTH 2	* MONTH 3 *	MONTH 4	* MONTH 5 *	
	*****					
WEIGHTED COUNT						
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)						
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS. . . . .	99443	99466	99435	99427	99280	
1 PERSON. . . . .	26036	26061	25944	25807	25699	
2 PERSONS . . . . .	31272	31250	31214	31160	31107	
3 PERSONS . . . . .	16508	16427	16443	16420	16403	
4 PERSONS . . . . .	15227	15282	15324	15421	15422	
5 PERSONS . . . . .	6641	6730	6770	6807	6799	
6 PERSONS . . . . .	2264	2222	2233	2284	2337	
7 PERSONS OR MORE . . . . .	1495	1493	1506	1528	1512	

93WAVE7

TABLE 9. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE AND MONTH

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED HOUSEHOLDS

(cont.)

*****										
*            MONTH 1            *            MONTH 2            *            MONTH 3            *            MONTH 4            *            MONTH 5            *										
*****										
UNIT COUNT										
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS.   .   .   .   .   .   .										

93WAVE7

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

	*****			
	* MONTH ONE	* MONTH TWO	* MONTH THREE	* MONTH FOUR
	*****			
WEIGHTED COUNT				
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)				
BOTH SEXES				
TOTAL . . . . .	261758	261921	262051	262134
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .	68736	68769	68895	68989
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	30344	30332	30206	30120
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .	53360	53462	53644	53752
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .	86669	86653	86705	86803
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .	11833	11799	11803	11799
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . .	2241	2294	2276	2308
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	8574	8611	8521	8362



93WAVE7

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

	*****			
	* MONTH ONE	* MONTH TWO	* MONTH THREE	* MONTH FOUR
	*****			
WEIGHTED COUNT				
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)				
MALE				
TOTAL . . . . .	127947	128025	128077	128090
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .	49102	49133	49251	49291
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	13748	13679	13599	13540
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .	7365	7396	7430	7461
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .	46236	46181	46199	46271
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .	5638	5646	5668	5661
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . .	762	845	839	853
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	5096	5145	5092	5013

93WAVE7

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

	*****			
	* MONTH ONE	* MONTH TWO	* MONTH THREE	* MONTH FOUR
	*****			
WEIGHTED COUNT				
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS)				
FEMALE				
TOTAL . . . . .	133811	133895	133973	134044
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .	19634	19636	19644	19698
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	16596	16653	16607	16580
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .	45995	46066	46213	46291
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .	40434	40472	40506	40532
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .	6195	6153	6136	6139
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . .	1479	1449	1437	1455
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	3477	3465	3429	3349

93WAVE7

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

	*****			
	* MONTH ONE	* MONTH TWO	* MONTH THREE	* MONTH FOUR
	*****			
UNIT COUNT				
BOTH SEXES				
TOTAL . . . . .	47060	47146	47204	47321
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .	12626	12640	12637	12644
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	5168	5189	5218	5231
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .	9939	9950	9941	9944
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .	15396	15433	15468	15521
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .	2121	2118	2112	2137
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . .	449	455	453	460
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	1361	1361	1375	1384

93WAVE7

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

	*****				
	* MONTH ONE	* MONTH TWO	* MONTH THREE	* MONTH FOUR	*
	*****				
UNIT COUNT					
MALE					
TOTAL . . . . .	22609	22643	22671	22712	
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .	9015	9021	9013	9005	
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	2237	2247	2265	2267	
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .	1387	1394	1392	1396	
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .	8104	8109	8124	8147	
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .	976	979	983	992	
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . .	151	163	162	166	
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	739	730	732	739	

93WAVE7

TABLE 10. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON BY MONTH AND SEX

UNIVERSE: ALL INTERVIEWED PERSONS

(cont.)

	*****			
	* MONTH ONE	* MONTH TWO	* MONTH THREE	* MONTH FOUR
	*****			
UNIT COUNT				
FEMALE				
TOTAL . . . . .	24451	24503	24533	24609
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING WITH RELATIVES .	3611	3619	3624	3639
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	2931	2942	2953	2964
SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . . .	8552	8556	8549	8548
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON . . . . .	7292	7324	7344	7374
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. . . .	1145	1139	1129	1145
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON, BUT RELATED TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD - MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB (SECONDARY) FAMILY. . . . .	298	292	291	294
NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL) . . . . .	622	631	643	645

## APPENDIX A-1

### Income Source Code List

#### Code Income Sources

- 1 - Social Security
- 2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 - State unemployment compensation
- 6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 - Worker's compensation
- 12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 - General assistance or General relief
- 23 - Foster child care payments
- 24 - Other welfare
- 25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 - Food stamps
- 28 - Child support payments
- 29 - Alimony payments
- 30 - Pension from company or union
- 31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 - State government pensions
- 35 - Local government pensions
- 36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 - Estates and trusts
- 38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 - Other VA educational assistance
- 50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 - Money from relatives or friends
- 52 - Lump sum payments
- 53 - Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 - Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
  - State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
  - Black lung payments (old code 9)
  - State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
  - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
  - National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

## **SIPP FILES**

### **Code Asset List**

- 100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 - Money market deposit accounts
- 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 - Money market funds
- 105 - U.S. Government securities
- 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 - Other interest-earning assets
- 110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 - Rental property
- 130 - Mortgages
- 140 - Royalties
- 150 - Other financial investments

### **Code Special Indicators**

- 170 - Worked
- 171 - Disabled
- 172 - Medicare
- 173 - Medicaid
- 174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 - College Work Study
- 176 - PELL Grant
- 177 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 - National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 - Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 - JTPA Training
- 181 - Employer assistance
- 182 - Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 - Other financial aid
- 200 - VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 - VA disability of less than 100%

## **APPENDIX A-2**

### **Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income**

#### **Earnings from Employment**

Wages and salaries  
Nonfarm self-employment income  
Farm self-employment income

#### **Income from Assets (Property Income)**

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union  
Money market deposit accounts  
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates  
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts  
Money market funds  
U.S. Government securities  
Municipal or corporate bonds  
Other interest-earning assets  
Stocks or mutual fund shares  
Rental property  
Mortgages  
Royalties  
Other financial investments

#### **Other Income Sources**

Social Security  
U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay  
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  
State Administered Supplemental Security Income  
State unemployment compensation  
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits  
Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)  
Veterans compensation or pensions  
Black lung payments  
Worker's compensation  
State temporary sickness or disability benefits  
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)  
General Assistance or General Relief  
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance  
Foster child care payments  
Other welfare  
Child support payments  
Alimony payments  
Pension from company or union  
Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions  
U.S. Military retirement pay  
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement  
State government pensions  
Local government pensions



**SIPP FILES**

Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities  
Estates and trusts  
Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits  
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits  
Income assistance from a charitable group  
Money from relatives or friends  
Lump sum payments  
Income from roomers or boarders  
National Guard or Reserve pay  
Incidental or casual earnings  
Other cash income not included elsewhere

## **APPENDIX A-3**

### **Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP**

#### **Cash Benefits**

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)  
State Administered Supplemental Security Income  
Veterans' pensions  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)  
General Assistance or General Relief  
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance  
Other welfare  
Foster child care payments

#### **Noncash Benefits**

Food Stamps  
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)  
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance  
Medicaid  
Free or reduced price school lunches  
Free or reduced price school breakfasts  
Public or subsidized rental housing

## APPENDIX A-4

### 1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

The list presents the occupational classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 501 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed and 3 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are grouped into 6 summary groups and 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990  
Census  
code

Occupation category

#### MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

##### Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, pt 1359)
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)

##### Management Related Occupations

023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.**  
**Professional Specialty Occupations**

043	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors Architects (161)
	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083	Medical scientists (1855)
	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
	Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.**  
**Professional Specialty Occupations—Con.**

104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
163	Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173	Urban planners (192)

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Professional Specialty Occupations—Con.**

	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
	Lawyers and Judges
178	Lawyers (211)
179	Judges (212)
	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS**

**Technicians and Related Support Occupations**

	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
	Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.**  
**Technicians and Related Support Occupations—Con.**

228 Broadcast equipment operators (393)  
 229 Computer programmers (3971, 3972)  
 233 Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)  
 234 Legal assistants (396)  
 235 Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

**Sales Occupations**

243 Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

253 Insurance sales occupations (4122)  
 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123)  
 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)  
 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)  
 257 Sales occupations, other business services (4152)

Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail

258 Sales engineers (421)  
 259 Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

263 Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)  
 264 Sales workers, apparel (4346)  
 265 Sales workers, shoes (4351)  
 266 Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)  
 267 Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)  
 268 Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)  
 269 Sales workers, parts (4367)  
 274 Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)  
 275 Sales counter clerks (4363)  
 276 Cashiers (4364)  
 277 Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)  
 278 News vendors (4365)

Sales Related Occupations

283 Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)  
 284 Auctioneers (447)  
 285 Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)

**Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical**

Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations

303 Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)  
 304 Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)  
 305 Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)  
 306 Chief communications operators (4523)  
 307 Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)

Computer Equipment Operators

308 Computer operators (4612)  
 309 Peripheral equipment operators (4613)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.  
Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical—Con.**

	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319	Receptionists (4645)
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4694)
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
	Financial Records Processing Occupations
337	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)
	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
368	Weighers, measurers, checkers and samplers (4756, 4757)
373	Expeditors (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)



**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS—Con.**  
**Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical—Con.**

**Adjusters and Investigators**

- 375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
- 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
- 377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
- 378 Bill and account collectors (4786)

**Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations**

- 379 General office clerks (463)
- 383 Bank tellers (4791)
- 384 Proofreaders (4792)
- 385 Data-entry keyers (4793)
- 386 Statistical clerks (4794)
- 387 Teachers' aides (4795)
- 389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

**SERVICE OCCUPATIONS**

**Private Household Occupations**

- 403 Launderers and ironers (503)
- 404 Cooks, private household (504)
- 405 Housekeepers and butlers (505)
- 406 Child care workers, private household (506)
- 407 Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

**Protective Service Occupations**

**Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations**

- 413 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
- 414 Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
- 415 Supervisors, guards (5113)

**Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations**

- 416 Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
- 417 Firefighting occupations (5123)

**Police and Detectives**

- 418 Police and detectives, public service (5132)
- 423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
- 424 Correctional institution officers (5133)

**Guards**

- 425 Crossing guards (5142)
- 426 Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
- 427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)

**Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household**

**Food Preparation and Service Occupations**

- 433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
- 434 Bartenders (5212)
- 435 Waiters and waitresses (5213)
- 436 Cooks (5214, 5215)
- 438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
- 439 Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)

**SERVICE OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

**Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household—Con.**

443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
453	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
461	Guides (5255)
462	Ushers (5256)
463	Public transportation attendants (5257)
464	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
465	Welfare service aides (5263)
466	Family child care providers (pt 5264)
467	Early childhood teacher's assistants (pt 5264)
468	Child care workers, n.e.c. (pt 5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

**FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS**

**Farm Operators and Managers**

473	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

**Other Agricultural and Related Occupations**

	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

**FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

## Forestry and Logging Occupations

- 494 Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
- 495 Forestry workers, except logging (572)
- 496 Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

## Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers

- 497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
- 498 Fishers (583)
- 499 Hunters and trappers (584)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS**

## Mechanics and Repairers

- 503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)

## Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors

## Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers

- 505 Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
- 506 Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
- 507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
- 508 Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
- 509 Small engine repairers (6114)
- 514 Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
- 515 Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
- 516 Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
- 517 Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
- 518 Industrial machinery repairers (613)
- 519 Machinery maintenance occupations (614)

## Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers

- 523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
- 525 Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
- 526 Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
- 527 Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
- 529 Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
- 533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
- 534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)

## Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers

- 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
- 536 Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
- 538 Office machine repairers (6174)
- 539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
- 543 Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
- 544 Millwrights (6178)
- 547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
- 549 Not specified mechanics and repairers

## Construction Trades

## Supervisors, Construction Occupations

- 553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
- 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
- 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
- 556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND  
REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

557	Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
558	Supervisors, construction n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (pt 6414, pt 6462)
566	Carpet installers (pt 6462)
567	Carpenters (pt 6422)
569	Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
573	Drywall installers (6424)
575	Electricians (pt 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
583	Paperhangers (6443)
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
	Precision Production Occupations
628	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (pt 6813)
639	Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
653	Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND  
REPAIR OCCUPATIONS—Con.**

655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
667	Tailors (pt 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, pt 7752)
	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (pt 693)
696	Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS****Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors****Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision**

	Metalworking and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.**  
**Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con.**

714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
	<b>Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators</b>
719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
	<b>Woodworking Machine Operators</b>
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
	<b>Printing Machine Operators</b>
734	Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
	<b>Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators</b>
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
	<b>Machine Operators, Assorted Materials</b>
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators 7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
773	Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
779	Machine operators, not specified

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.**  
**Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors—Con.**

Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations

- 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
- 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
- 785 Assemblers (772, 774)
- 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
- 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
- 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
- 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
- 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)

Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers

- 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
- 797 Production testers (783)
- 798 Production samplers and weighers (784)
- 799 Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

**Transportation and Material Moving Occupations**

Motor Vehicle Operators

- 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
- 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214)
- 806 Driver-sales workers (8218)
- 808 Bus drivers (8215)
- 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
- 813 Parking lot attendants (874)
- 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles

Rail Transportation Occupations

- 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
- 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
- 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
- 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)

Water Transportation Occupations

- 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
- 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243)
- 833 Marine engineers (8244)
- 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

- 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
- 844 Operating engineers (8312)
- 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313)
- 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314)
- 849 Crane and tower operators (8315)
- 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
- 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
- 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
- 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

**SIPP FILES**

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS—Con.  
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers**

864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)  
865 Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)

Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations  
866 Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)  
867 Helpers, surveyor (8646)  
868 Helpers, extractive occupations (865)  
869 Construction laborers (871)  
874 Production helpers (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers  
875 Garbage collectors (8722)  
876 Stevedores (8723)  
877 Stock handlers and baggers (8724)  
878 Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)  
883 Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)  
885 Garage and service station related occupations (873)  
887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)  
888 Hand packers and packagers (8761)  
889 Laborers, except construction (8769)

**MILITARY OCCUPATIONS**

903 Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers  
904 Non-commissioned Officers and Other Enlisted Personnel  
905 Military occupation, rank not specified

**EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATION**

909 Last worked 1984 or earlier



## APPENDIX A-5

### 1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System

The list presents the industrial classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 235 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed, and 7 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are aggregated into 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990  
Census  
code

Industry category

#### **AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES**

010	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012	Veterinary services (074)
020	Landscape and horticultural services (078)
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031	Forestry (08)
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

#### **MINING**

040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (12)
042	Oil and gas extraction (13)
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels (14)

#### **060 CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)**

#### **MANUFACTURING**

##### **Nondurable Goods**

##### **Food and kindred products**

100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
120	Beverage industries (208)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122	Not specified food industries
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)

##### **Textile mill products**

132	Knitting mills (225)
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Carpets and rugs (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

## SIPP FILES

### **MANUFACTURING-Con. Nondurable Goods-Con.**

	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)

### **Durable Goods**

	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)

**MANUFACTURING—Con.****Durable Goods—Con.**

## Metal industries

270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363,3365)
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries

## Machinery and computing equipment

310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322	Computers and related equipment (3571- 3577)
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery

## Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

## Transportation equipment

351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)

## Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 exc. 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES**

## Transportation

400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411	Warehousing and storage (422)
412	U.S. Postal Service (43)

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES—Con.**

420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
	Communications
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
	Utilities and sanitary services
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities

**WHOLESALE TRADE**

**Durable Goods**

500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 exc. 5093)

**Nondurable Goods**

540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
571	Not specified wholesale trade

**RETAIL TRADE**

580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)

**RETAIL TRADE—Con.**

602	Dairy products stores (545)
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
670	Vending machine operators (5962)
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel dealers (598)
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993- 5995, 5999)
691	Not specified retail trade

**FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE**

700	Banking (60 exc. 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)

**BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES**

721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
740	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
741	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
750	Automobile parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

## PERSONAL SERVICES

761	Private households (88)
762	Hotels and motels (701)
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 exc. part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)

## ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

800	Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
801	Video tape rental (784)
802	Bowling centers (793)
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

## PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

812	Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
820	Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
821	Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
822	Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	Hospitals (806)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	Legal services (81)
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
850	Colleges and universities (822)
851	Vocational schools (824)
852	Libraries (823)
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (part 835)
863	Family child care homes (part 835)
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873	Labor unions (863)
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891	Research, development, and testing services (873)
892	Management and public relations services (874)
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION-Con.**

- 930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
- 931 Administration of economic programs (96)
- 932 National security and international affairs (97)

**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY**

- Armed Forces
- 940 Army
- 941 Air Force
- 942 Navy
- 950 Marines
- 951 Coast Guard
- 952 Armed Forces, Branch not specified
- 960 Military Reserves or National Guard

**EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY**

- 992 Last worked 1984 or earlier

## CONTROL CARD

Available in paper copy only.



## QUESTIONNAIRE

Available in paper copy only.

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Working Papers**

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. See the order form on page C-12.

1995

9501 - "Adjusting For Attrition in Event History Analysis" by D.H. Hill (Survey Research Institute, University of Toledo)

1994

9401 - "A Comparison of Attrition in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics and the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by J.E. Zabel

9402 - "The Effect of Attrition on Income and Poverty Estimates From the Survey of Income and Program Participation" (SIPP)" by E. Lamas, J. Tin and J. Eargle

9403 - "An Analysis of Attrition in the PSID and SIPP With An Application to a Model of Labor Market Behavior" by J.E. Zabel

9404 - "Mover Nonresponse Adjustment Research For the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by T.M. Allen and R.J. Petroni

9405 - "Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation" by S.M. Dorinski and H. Huang

9406 - "Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits" by A. Tremblay

9407 - "Testing a New Attrition Nonresponse Adjustment Method For SIPP" by R.E. Folsom and M.B. Witt

9408 - "An Experiment to Reduce Measurement Error in the SIPP: Preliminary Results" by K.H. Marquis, J.C. Moore and K. Bogen (U.S. Bureau of the Census)

9409 - "Oversampling in Panel Surveys" by R. Singh, R.J. Petroni and T.M. Allen (Census Bureau)

1993

9301 - "Multiple Program Use in a Dynamic Context: Data From the SIPP" by R. M. Blank (Northwestern University) and P. Ruggles (The Urban Institute)

9302 - "A Comparative Analysis of the Labor Force Activities of Ethnic Populations" by F.D. Wilson (University Wisconsin-Madison ASA/NSF/Census Fellow) and L.L. Wu (University of Wisconsin Madison)

9303 - "Variance Estimation by User of SIPP Micro-data Files" by R.P. Chakrabarty (Census Bureau)

## SIPP FILES

- 9304 - "Measurements of Job Exits: What Difference Does Ambiguity Make?" by T.J. Devine (Pennsylvania State University)
- 9305 - "The Seasonality of Moving: An Analysis of Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by D. Deare (Census Bureau)
- 9306 - "The Quality of Census Bureau Survey Data Among Respondents With High Income" by C.T. Nelson (Census Bureau)
- 9307 - "Modeling Food Stamp Participation in the Presence of Reporting Errors" by C. Bollinger and M. David (University of Wisconsin)
- 9308 - "The Seam Effect in SIPP's Labor Force Data: Did the Recession Make It Worse?" by P. Ryscavage (Census Bureau)
- 9309 - "Where's Papa? Father's Role in Child Care" by M. O'Connell (Census Bureau)
- 9310 - "Effectiveness of Oversampling Low Income Households in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by T. Allen, R. Petroni and R. Singh
- 9311 - "Informal Mechanisms For Government Decision-Making: Case Study of a Team Approach to Redesigning the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by D.H. Weinberg (Census Bureau)
- 9312 - "The Earned Income Tax Credit: Participation Compliance, and Antipoverty Effectiveness" by J.K. Scholz (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
- 9313 - "Effects of a Cognitive Interviewing Approach on Response Quality in a Pretest for the SIPP" by K.H. Marquis, J.C. Moore and K.E. Bogen (Census Bureau)
- 9314 - "Cross-Sectional Imputation and Longitudinal Editing Procedures in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by S.G. Pennel (The University of Michigan)
- 9315 - "Who's Wealthy? Who's Not? Stability and Change in Sociodemographic Covariate Structures of Positive, Zero, and Negative Net Worth Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by K.C. Land and S.T. Russell
- 9316 - "Are College-Educated Young Persons Finding Good Jobs? A Look At Some of the Evidence" by P. Ryscavage (Census Bureau)

1992

- 9201 - "Changes in Parent-Child Coresidence in Late Life" by A. Speare, Jr. (Census Bureau/Brown University and R. Avery (Brown University)
- 9202 - "Who Helps Whom in Older Parent-Child Families" by A. Speare, Jr. (Population Studies and Training Center) R. Avery (Brown University)
- 9203 - "Testing Alternative Household Roster Questions For the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by D. Cantor and C. Edwards

## APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

- 9204 - "Pretest Results of An Alternative Measurement Design For the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by K. Bogen, J.C. Moore and K.H. Marquis (Center For Survey Methods Research and Census Bureau)
- 9205 - "Dependent and Independent Data Collection in Panel Surveys: Analysis of 1985-1986 SIPP Occupation and Industry Data" by D.H. Hill (Survey Research Institute/University of Toledo)
- 9206 - "The Survey of Income and Program Participation in the 1990's" by D.H. Weinberg and R.J. Petroni (Census Bureau)
- 9207 - "A Statistical Profile At-Risk Children in the United States" by C. Winquist Nord and A. Rhoads (Child Trends, Inc.)
- 9208 - "Social Security Earnings of Wives Relative to Their Husbands: A Cohort Analysis" by H.M. Iams (Social Security Administration)
- 9209 - "Private Health Insurance and the Utilization of Medical Care by the Elderly" by V. Wilcox-Gok and J. Rubin
- 9210 - "Analyzing Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP" by G. Kalton, D.P. Miller, and J. Lepkowski
- 9211 - "Time in Panel Effects in the SIPP" by G. Kalton, J.M. Lepkowski, S.G. Pennell, D.P. Miller and E. Luis

1991

- 9101 - "Trends in Income and Wealth of the Elderly in the 1980's" by P. Ryscavage (Census Bureau)
- 9102 - "The Impact of Survey and Questionnaire Design on Longitudinal Labor Force Measures" by A. Martini (Mathematica Policy Research) and P. Ryscavage (Census Bureau)
- 9103 - "Using SIPP to Analyze Black-White Differences in Youth Employment" by G.C. Gain and P.M. Gleason (University of Wisconsin)
- 9104 - "A Random-Effects Approach to Attrition Bias in the SIPP Health Insurance Data" by J.A. Klerman (The Rand Corporation)
- 9105 - "Alternative Samples For Welfare Duration in SIPP: Does Attrition Matter?" by J. Fitzgerald (Census Bureau/Bowdoin College) and X Zuo (Census Bureau/Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
- 9106 - "Job-Exits and Job-to-Job Transitions in the United States: An Empirical Analysis Using SIPP" by T.J. Devine (Pennsylvania State University)
- 9107 - "The Flow of Household Income in the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation" by H.W. Watts (Census Bureau/Columbia University), D.B. McMillen (Census Bureau) and L. Moeller (Census Bureau/Columbia University)
- 9108 - "The Survey of Income and Program Participation as a Source of Data on Children and Families: A Comparison of Estimates Derived From SIPP With Estimates From Other Sources" by C. Winquist Nord and A. Rhoads (Child Trends, Inc.)
- 9109 - "Health Insurance Coverage Among the Elderly" by V. Wilcox-Gok (Department of Economics and Institute For Health) and J. Rubin (Health Care Policy, and Aging Research)

## SIPP FILES

- 9110 - "A Cognitive Approach to Redesigning Measurement in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by K.H. Marquis, J.C. Moore and K.E. Bogen (Census Bureau)
- 9111 - "Effects of Measurement Error on Occupational Event History Analysis" by D.H. Hill (University of Toledo)
- 9112 - "Record Use by Respondents" by R. Kominski (Census Bureau)
- 9113 - "Reciprocity History and Left-Censored Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP" by K. Short and J. Eargle (Census Bureau)
- 9114 - "Receipt of Food Stamps by Longitudinal" by N.R. Burstein (Abt Associates, Inc.)
- 9115 - "Within PSU Sort and Stratification Research to Improve Survey Efficiency" by M. Gorsak, K. Mansur, D. Fenstermaker and R. Petroni (Census Bureau)
- 9116 - "Marital Separation and the Economic Well-Being of Children and Their Absent Fathers" by S.M. Bianchi (Census Bureau)
- 9117 - "Rationale For a SIPP-Based Microsimulation Model of SSI and OASDI" by B. Wixon and D.R. Vaughan (Social Security Administration)
- 9118 - "Implementing An SSI Model Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by B. Wixon and D.R. Vaughan (Social Security Administration)
- 9119 - "Local Labor and Local Effects on Welfare Duration: Evidence From SIPP" by J. Fitzgerald (Census Bureau) and X. Zuo (Bowdoin College and Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
- 9120 - "Oversampling the Low-Income Population in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by G.D. Weller, V.J. Huggins and R.P. Singh (Census Bureau)
- 9121 - "Estimates of the Uninsured Population From the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Size Characteristics, and the Possibility of Attrition Bias" by K. Swartz (The Urban Institute)

## 1990

- 9001 - "Recent Developments in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" Census Bureau
- 9002 - "An Analysis of Leaving Home Using Data From the 1984 Panel of the SIPP" by Alden Speare, Roger Avery and Frances Goldscheider (Brown University)
- 9003 - "The Effect of the Marriage Market on First Marriages: Evidence From SIPP" by John Fitzgerald (Bowdoin College)
- 9004 - "Counting Spells of Unemployment" by Paul Ryscavage and Kathleen Short (Census Bureau)
- 9005 - "The Elderly and Their Sources of Income: Implications for Rural Development" by Robert Hoppe, (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
- 9006 - "Alternative Estimates of Economic Well-Being by Age Using Data on Wealth and Income, Daniel Radner (Social Security Administration)

## APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

- 9007 - "Longitudinal Analysis of Federal Survey Data" by Patricia Ruggles (Joint Economic Committee)
- 9008 - "Measurement Errors in SIPP Program Reports" by Kent H. Marquis and Jeffrey C. Moore (Census Bureau)
- 9009 - "Handling Single Wave Nonresponse in Panel Survey" by R. Singh, V. Huggins, and D. Kasprzyk (Census Bureau)
- 9010 - "Nonresponse Research for SIPP" by R. Petroni (Census Bureau)
- 9011 - "The Seam Effect in Panel Surveys" by G. Kalton, D. Hill, and M. Miller (University of Michigan)
- 9012 - "The Effects of Being Uninsured on Health Care Service Use: Estimates from the SIPP" by S. Long and J. Rodgers (Congressional Budget Office)
- 9013 - "Wage Differential and Job Changes" by S. Seninger and D. Greenberg (University of Maryland)
- 9014 - "Wages and Employment Among the Working Poor: New Evidence From SIPP" by S. Long and A. Martini (The Urban Institute and Mathematica Policy Research)
- 9015 - "Pension Portability & Labor Mobility: Evidence from SIPP" by A. Gustman and T. Steinmeier (Dartmouth College and Texas Tech University)
- 9016 - "Response & Procedural Error Variance in Surveys: An Application of Poisson and Newman Type A Regression" by D. Hill (University of Toledo)
- 9017 - "Aging and the Income Value of Housing Wealth" by S.F. Venti and D.A. Wise (Dartmouth College and Harvard University)
- 9018 - "Welfare Participation and Welfare Recidivism: The Role of Family Events" by S.K. Long (The Urban Institute)
- 9019 - "Racial Differences in Health and Health Care Service Utilization: The Effect of Socioeconomic Status" by J.E. Mutchler and J.A. Burr (State University of New York at Buffalo)
- 9020 - "Living Benefits: Closing the Gap for LTC Financing" by D.G. Shea, (Pennsylvania State University)
- 9021 - "SIPP Record Check Results: Implications for Measurement Principles and Practice" by K.H. Marquis and J.C. Moore (Census Bureau)
- 9022 - "Workers with Disabilities in Large and Small Firms: Profiles from the SIPP" by D. Drury (Berkeley Planning Associates)
- 9023 - "Entry into Marriage and the Transition to Adulthood Among Recent Firth Cohorts of Young Adults in the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany" by J. Witte (Harvard University)
- 9024 - "The Saving Effect of Tax-Deferred Retirement Accounts: Evidence from the SIPP" by S. Venti and D.A. Wise, (Dartmouth College and Harvard University)
- 9025 - "Children and Welfare: Patterns of Multiple Program Participations" by S.K. Long (The Urban Institute)
- 9026 - "Household and Nonhousehold Living Arrangements in Later Life: A Longitudinal Analysis of A Social Process" by J.E. Mutchler and J.A. Burr (University of Buffalo)

## SIPP FILES

- 9027 - "The SIPP Event History Calendar: Aiding Respondents in the Dating of Longitudinal Process" by R. Kominski (Census Bureau)
- 9028 - "Estimates of Employer Contributions for Health Insurance by Worker Characteristics" by S. Haber (George Washington University)
- 9029 - "Two Notes on Relating the Risk of Disclosure for Microdata and Geographic Area Size" by B. Greenberg and L. Voshell (Census Bureau)
- 9030 - "Childcare Effects on Social Security Benefits (91 ARC)" by H.M. Iams (Social Security Administration)
- 9031 - "The Effect of the Medicaid Program on Welfare Participation & Labor Supply" by R. Moffit and B. Wolfe (Brown University and University of Wisconsin)
- 9032 - "Proxy Reports: Results from a Record Check Study" by J.C. Moore (Census Bureau)
- 9033 - "Spells Without Health Insurance: What Affects Spell Durations and Who are the Chronically Uninsured?" by T. McBride and K. Swartz (The Urban Institute)
- 9034 - "Spells Without Health Insurance: Distributions of Durations and their Link to Point-in-Time Estimates of the Uninsured" by K. Swartz and T. McBride (The Urban Institute)
- 9035 - "Discrete Time Models of Entry into Marriage Based on Retrospective Marital Histories of Young Adults in the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany" by J. Witte (Harvard University)

1989

- 8901 - "Quality of SIPP Estimates" by R. P. Singh, L. Weidman, and G. Shapiro (Census Bureau)
- 8902 - "Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files" by B. Bye and S. J. Gallicchio (Social Security Administration)
- 8903 - "Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience" by P. Ryscavage and J. Coder (Census Bureau)
- 8904 - "Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS" by R. Farley and L. J. Neidert (University of Michigan )
- 8905 - "Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets" by R. Herriot, C. Bowie, D. Kasprzyk, and S. Haber (Census Bureau)
- 8906 - "Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of The Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)" by D. Vaughan (Social Security Administration)
- 8907 - "Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes" by P. Ryscavage (Census Bureau)
- 8908 - "Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells" by P. Ruggles (The Urban Institute)
- 8909 - "Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells" by P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute and R. Williams (Congressional Budget Office)

**APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS**

- 8910 - "Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP" by K. Smith (Congressional Budget Office)
- 8911 - "Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates" by R. P. Chakrabarty (Census Bureau)
- 8912 - "Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by R. Petroni, T. Carmody, and V. Huggins (Census Bureau)
- 8913 - "A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data" by D. Hill (University of Michigan)
- 8914 - "The Economic Resources of the Edlerly" by S. Crystal and D. Shea (Rutgers University)
- 8915 - "Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files" by R. P. Chakrabarty (Census Bureau)
- 8916 - "A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements Among the Unmarried Elderly" by J. E. Mutchler and J. A. Burr (University of Buffalo)
- 8917 - "Measuring Household Change at The individual Level Using Data From SIPP" by A. Speare, Jr. and R. Avery (Brown University)
- 8918 - "The Effect of Child Care Costs on Married Women's Labor Force participation" by R. Connelly (Bowdoin College)
- 8919 - "Income and Assets of Social Security Beneficiaries by Type of Benefit" by S. Grad (Social Security Administration)
- 8920 - "Development and Evaluation of a Survey-Based Type of Benefit Classification for the Social Security Program" by D. Vaughan (Social Security Administration)
- 8921 - "Wave Seam Effects in the SIPP" by N. Young (The Urban Institute)
- 8922 - "Components of Longitudinal Household Change for 1984-1985: An Evaluation of National Estimates from the SIPP" by Donald J. Hernandez (Census Bureau)
- 8923 - "Database Design for Large-Scale Complex Data" by Martin H. David and Alice Robbin (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
- 8924 - "Measuring the Frequency and Consequences of Job Separations: Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by John M. McNeil and Enrique J. Lamas (Census Bureau)
- 8925 - "The Regular Receipt of Child Support: A Multi-step Process" by James L. Peterson and Christine Winquist Nord (Child Trends, Inc.)

1988

- 8801 - "The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation" by P. Doyle and S. E. Long (Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.)
- 8802 - "Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by P. Ruggles (Urban Institute)



## SIPP FILES

- 8803 - "Residential Mobility of One-Person Households" by J. Witte and H. Lahmann (German Institute for Economic Research)
- 8804 - "Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth From the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by John M. McNeil and Enrique J. Lamas (Census Bureau)
- 8805 - "Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Program Participation" by Martin David and John Fitzgerald (Institute for Research on Poverty)
- 8806 - "Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates" by Jeffrey C. Moore and Kent H. Marquis (Census Bureau)
- 8807 - "The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984" by Daniel B. Radner (HHS)
- 8808 - "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts" by Alan C. Monheit and Claudia L. Schur (NCHSR)
- 8809 - "The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment" by Pam Farley Short, Joel C. Cantor, and Alan C. Monheit (NCHSR)
- 8810 - "The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data" by Alberto Martini (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
- 8811 - "Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly" by Deborah J. Chollet and Robert B. Friedland (Employee Benefit Research Institute)
- 8812 - "The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement"
- 8813 - "Participation in Industrial Training Programs" by Sheldon Haber (George Washington University)
- 8814 - "A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program" by W. J. Logan, Social Security Administration, D. Kasprzyk and R. Cavanaugh (Census Bureau)
- 8815 - "The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous" by R. K. Thriest (Johns Hopkins University)
- 8816 - "A Comparison of Gross Change in Labor Force Status From SIPP and CPS" by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins (Census Bureau)
- 8817 - "How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation" by A. Goldstein (Census Bureau)
- 8818 - "Welfare Reciprocity as Observed in the SIPP" by J. Coder, Census Bureau and P. Ruggles (The Urban Institute)
- 8819 - "Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons" by P. Ryscavage (Census Bureau)
- 8820 - "Selected References From the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)"

## APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS

- 8821 - "Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size" by S. Haber, The George Washington University and E. Lamas (Census Bureau)
- 8822 - "Defining and Measuring Normetro Poverty: Results From The Survey of Income and Program Participation" by R. Hoppe (USDA-ERS-ARED)
- 8823 - "Nonresponse Adjustment Methods For Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census" by R. Singh and R. Petroni (Census Bureau)
- 8824 - "Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results" by S. Durant and P. Gbur (Census Bureau)
- 8825 - "Excluding Sample That Misses Some Interviews From SIPP Longitudinal Estimates" by L. Ernst and D. Gillman (Census Bureau)
- 8826 - "The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty" by M. Hill, University of Michigan and H. Hartmann (Rutgers University)
- 8827 - "Using Administrative Record Data To Describe SIPP Response Errors" by J. Moore and K. Marquis (Census Bureau)
- 8828 - "A Look at Welfare Dependency Using The 1984 SIPP Panel File" by J. Coder, D. Burkhead, and A. Feldman-Harkins (Census Bureau)
- 8829 - "Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting The Anonymity of Respondents" by G. Gates (Census Bureau)
- 8830 - "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues" by D. Kasprzyk (Census Bureau)

1987

- 8701 - "Tracking Persons Over Time" by A. C. Jean and E. K. McArthur (Census Bureau)
- 8702 - "Preliminary Data From the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File" by J. F. Coder, D. Burkhead, A. Feldman-Harkins, and J. McNeil (Census Bureau)
- 8703 - "Work Experience Data From SIPP" by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins (Census Bureau)
- 8704 - "The Treatment of Person -Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys" by G. Kalton, J. Lepkowski, S. Heeringa, Ting-Kwong Lin, and M. E. Miller, Survey Research Center (University of Michigan)
- 8705 - "SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts" by P. Ryscavage (Census Bureau)
- 8706 - "Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons Self and Proxy" by D. Hill (University of Michigan)
- 8707 - "Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation, by L. Ku and R. Dalrymple (Food and Nutrition Service (U.S. Department of Agriculture)

## SIPP FILES

- 8708 - "Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by K. King, R. Petroni, and R. Singh (Census Bureau)
- 8709 - "Survey of Income and Program Participation SIPP Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It" by D. Nelson, C. Bowie, and A. Walker (Census Bureau)
- 8710 - "The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population" by P. Doyle, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service (U. S. Department of Agriculture)
- 8711 - "Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials" by J. McNeil, E. Lamas (Census Bureau, and S. Haber (George Washington University)
- 8712 - "Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors" by D. Hubble (Census Bureau), and D. Judkins (Westat, Inc.)
- 8713 - "Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP" by L. Weidman (Census Bureau)
- 8714 - "Households and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984" by J. Moorman (Census Bureau)
- 8715 - "Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV" by M. Servais (University of Michigan)
- 8716 - "Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute and R. Williams (Congressional Budget Office)
- 8717 - "On their own: The Self-employed and Others in Private Business" by S. Haber, George Washington University, E. Lamas Bureau of the Census, and J. Lichtenstein (U.S. Small Business Administration)
- 8718 - "Factors Associated With Household Net Worth" by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census
- 8719 - "Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File" by D. Burkhead and A. Feldman (Census Bureau)
- 8720 - "The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP" by D. Dahmann and E. McArthur, (Census Bureau)
- 8721 - "A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, by C. Bowie and D. Kasprzyk (Census Bureau)
- 8722 - "Survey of Income and Program Participation Update" by D. Kasprzyk (Census Bureau)
- 8723 - "Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS" by R. Williams (Congressional Budget Office)
- 8724 - "The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged" by C. Taeuber, Bureau of the Census, and E. Attah (Atlanta University)
- 8725 - "An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment" by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, (Census Bureau)

1986

- 8601 - "Some Aspects of SIPP" by compiled and edited by R. A. Herriot and D. Kasprzyk (Census Bureau)

**APPENDIX C - WORKING PAPERS**

- 8602 - "Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP" by G. Kalton, University of Michigan, and D. B. McMillen and D. Kasprzyk (Census Bureau)
- 8603 - "An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data From the Income Survey Development Program" by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman (Census Bureau)
- 8604 - "Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP With Administrative Records" by S. Carlson and R. Dalrymple (Food and Nutrition Service)
- 8605 - "SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition" by L. R. Ernst (Census Bureau)
- 8606 - "A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program" by V. J. Huggins (Census Bureau)
- 8607 - "An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models" by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman (Census Bureau)
- 8608 - "Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by M. Holt (Survey Research Consultant)
- 8609 - "Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status change" by C. F. Citro (ASA/Census Research Fellow) , and H. W. Watts (Department of Economics (Columbia University))
- 8610 - "Composite Estimation for SIPP: A Preliminary Report" by R. P. Chakrabarty (Census Bureau)
- 8611 - "Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results" by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, D. J. Hernandez, and R. A. Herriot (Census Bureau)
- 8612 - "Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by E. K. McArthur, K. S. Short, and S. Bianchi (Census Bureau)
- 8613 - "SIPP Labor Transitions: Problems and Promises" by P. Ryscavage and K. S. Short (Census Bureau)
- 8614 - "Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Administrative Record Data - A Brief Discussion" by D.K. Sater (Census Bureau)

## SIPP FILES

1985

- 8501 - "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Application" by K.S. Short (Census Bureau)
- 8502 - "Application of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program and Participation and Economic Data" by S. Haber (George Washington University)
- 8503 - "Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population" by D. B. McMillen, C. M. Taeuber, and J. Marks (Census Bureau)
- 8504 - "Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by D. T. Frankel (Census Bureau)
- 8505 - "Enhancing Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Data From Economic Censuses and Surveys" by D. K. Sater (Census Bureau)
- 8506 - "Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items" by V. J. Huggins, L. Weidman, and M. E. Samuhel (Census Bureau)
- 8507 - "New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences" by P. M. Ryscavage (Census Bureau, and J. E. Bregger (Bureau of Labor Statistics))

1984

- 8401 - (Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation" by D. Nelson, D.B. McMillen, and D. Kasprzyk (Census Bureau)

**ORDERING SIPP WORKING PAPERS AND OTHER RESEARCH PAPERS**

If you want to receive any of these products, put a check by the appropriate number and mail to: **Microdata Access Branch, Administrative and Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, (301) 457-1139.**

<b>1984/85</b>	__8401	__8501	__8502	__8503	__8504	__8505
	__8506	__8507				
<b>1986</b>	__8601	__8602	__8603	__8604	__8605	__8606
	__8607	__8608	__8609	__8610	__8611	__8612
	__8613	__8614				
<b>1987</b>	__8701	__8702	__8703	__8704	__8705	__8706
	__8707	__8708	__8709	__8710	__8711	__8712
	__8713	__8714	__8715	__8716	__8717	__8718
	__8719	__8720	__8721	__8722	__8723	__8724
	__8725					
<b>1988</b>	__8801	__8802	__8803	__8804	__8805	__8806
	__8807	__8808	__8809	__8810	__8811	__8812
	__8813	__8814	__8815	__8816	__8817	__8818
	__8819	__8820	__8821	__8822	__8823	__8824
	__8825	__8826	__8827	__8828	__8829	__8830
<b>1989</b>	__8901	__8902	__8903	__8904	__8905	__8906
	__8907	__8908	__8909	__8910	__8911	__8912
	__8913	__8914	__8915	__8916	__8917	__8918
	__8919	__8920	__8921	__8922	__8923	__8924
	__8925	__8926	__8927	__8928		
<b>1990</b>	__9001	__9002	__9003	__9004	__9005	__9006
	__9007	__9008	__9009	__9010	__9011	__9012
	__9013	__9014	__9015	__9016	__9017	__9018
	__9019	__9020	__9021	__9022	__9023	__9024
	__9025	__9026	__9027	__9028	__9029	__9030
	__9031	__9032	__9033	__9034	__9035	
<b>1991</b>	__9101	__9102	__9103	__9104	__9105	__9106
	__9107	__9108	__9109	__9110	__9111	__9112
	__9113	__9114	__9115	__9116	__9117	__9118
	__9119	__9120	__9121			

**SIPP FILES**

<b>1992</b>	__9201 __9207	__9202 __9208	__9203 __9209	__9204 __9210	__9205 __9211	__9206
<b>1993</b>	__9301 __9307 __9313	__9302 __9308 __9314	__9303 __9309 __9315	__9304 __9310 __9316	__9305 __9311	__9306 __9312
<b>1994</b>	__9401 __9407	__9402 __9408	__9403 __9409	__9404	__9405	__9406
<b>1995</b>	__9501					

**COMPILATION OF ASA PAPERS**

__1984	__1985	__1986	__1987	__1988	__1989
__1990					

OTHER

- \_\_\_ "Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Quality Profile"
  - \_\_\_ "Individuals and Families in Transition: Understanding Change Through Longitudinal Data"
  - \_\_\_ "Journal of Economic and Social Measurement"
  - \_\_\_ "Food Stamp Research: Results of ISDP and the Promise of SIPP"
- 

[ ] Please add my name to the "What's Available" mailing list.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

AFFILIATION: \_\_\_\_\_



## APPENDIX D

### Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS ( " \* " ) lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY ( " D " ) ; line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE ( " U " ) lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

#### FORMAT

##### "\*" LINE ) COMMENTS

- a. " \* " in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. " \*\* " in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will have the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

##### "D" LINE ) DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1- 1
NAME	Variable name	COL.	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL.	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22
TYPE	Character variable indicator "CHAR"		
	or blanks if numeric variable	COL.	26-29
DEC	Implied decimal places	COL.	33-34
IND	TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for its dimension; otherwise blanks	COL.	38-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

##### "U" LINE ) UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	" U "	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

##### "V" LINE ) VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL.	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
	" "	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL.	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

## **APPENDIX E**

### **User Notes**

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the SIPP 1993 Panel, Wave 7 Core Microdata Files that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon following the title page.